

## Introduction

To protect confidentiality, detailed information for some variables are not available on the NHIS public-use data files. Researchers interested in working with variables that were suppressed or edited to protect confidentiality may submit a proposal to the NCHS Research Data Center (RDC). The RDC is responsible for protecting the confidentiality of survey respondents, study subjects, or institutions while providing access to the restricted-use data for statistical purposes. Additional information is available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/rdc/>.

<b>Variable:</b>	ACASEID
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	IDN : Identifier
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Adultinc, Child, Childinc, Paradata
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character
<b>Length:</b>	10
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Post-Processing Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Annual Case Identification
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.0050.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

ACASEID Annual Case Identification

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	CTRLNUM
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	IDN : Identifier
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Adultinc, Child, Childinc, Paradata
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character
<b>Length:</b>	24
<b>Question Text:</b>	** System Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Control number
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.0010.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CTRLNUM      Control number

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	HHID
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	IDN : Identifier
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Adultinc, Child, Childinc
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character
<b>Length:</b>	18
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Post-Processing Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	First 18 characters of the control number
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.0020.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HHID      First 18 characters of the control number

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	HHLDID
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	IDN : Identifier
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Adultinc, Child, Childinc, Paradata
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character
<b>Length:</b>	17
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Post-Processing Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	First 17 characters of the control number
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.0030.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HHLDID      First 17 characters of the control number

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	HPX_A
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	IDN : Identifier
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Person number of SA
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HPX\_A      Person number of SA

Code	Description
01-25	Person Number

<b>Variable:</b>	BUILDVERSION
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	IDN : Identifier
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child, Paradata
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	8
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	NHIS build version in year, month, day format
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**BUILDVERSION** NHIS build version in year, month, day format

Code	Description
	In year, month, day format (YYYYMMDD)

<b>Variable:</b>	WTIA_A
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	IDN : Identifier
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	8
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Weight - annual pre-post stratification calibration
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

WTIA\_A      Weight - annual pre-post stratification calibration

Code	Description
	Range of values



<b>Variable:</b>	CENS_RO
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Census Bureau Regional Office Code
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CENS\_RO      Census Bureau Regional Office Code

Code	Description
22	New York
23	Philadelphia
25	Chicago
29	Atlanta
31	Denver
32	Los Angeles

<b>Variable:</b>	STATE
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	2010 Census tabulation FIPS State code, static
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

STATE            2010 Census tabulation FIPS State code, static

Code	Description
01	Alabama
02	Alaska
04	Arizona
05	Arkansas
06	California
08	Colorado
09	Connecticut
10	Delaware
11	District of Columbia
12	Florida
13	Georgia
15	Hawaii
16	Idaho
17	Illinois
18	Indiana
19	Iowa
20	Kansas
21	Kentucky
22	Louisiana
23	Maine
24	Maryland
25	Massachusetts
26	Michigan
27	Minnesota
28	Mississippi
29	Missouri
30	Montana

31	Nebraska
32	Nevada
33	New Hampshire
34	New Jersey
35	New Mexico
36	New York
37	North Carolina
38	North Dakota
39	Ohio
40	Oklahoma
41	Oregon
42	Pennsylvania
44	Rhode Island
45	South Carolina
46	South Dakota
47	Tennessee
48	Texas
49	Utah
50	Vermont
51	Virginia
53	Washington
54	West Virginia
55	Wisconsin
56	Wyoming

<b>Variable:</b>	COUNTY
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	40
<b>Question Text:</b>	** SCIF Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	County
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1790.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

COUNTY      County

Code	Description
001-840	2010 Census tabulation county code

<b>Variable:</b>	ST_CNTY
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	5
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	2010 Census tabulation FIPS State and County code combined, static
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

ST\_CNTY      2010 Census tabulation FIPS State and County code combined, static

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	D_ST_CTY
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	5
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Current FIPS State and County code combined, dynamic
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

D\_ST\_CTY      Current FIPS State and County code combined, dynamic

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	CBSARANK
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	CBSA Rank
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CBSARANK      CBSA Rank

Code	Description
001-922	CBSA Rank
Blank	Not in CBSA rank

<b>Variable:</b>	URB_RRL
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Urban/Rural residence
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

URB\_RRL      Urban/Rural residence

Code	Description
1	Urban
2	Rural



<b>Variable:</b>	URBRRL6
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	NCHS Urban-Rural 6-level classification scheme based on 2013 OMB MSAs
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

URBRRL6      NCHS Urban-Rural 6-level classification scheme based on 2013 OMB MSAs

Code	Description
1	Large central metro
2	Large fringe metro
3	Medium metro
4	Small metro
5	Micropolitan
6	Noncore

<b>Variable:</b>	URNCHS
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	2013 NCHS Urban-Rural Classification Scheme for Counties
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

URNCHS      2013 NCHS Urban-Rural Classification Scheme for Counties

Code	Description
1	Large central metro
2	Large fringe metro
3	Medium and small metro
4	Nonmetropolitan

<b>Variable:</b>	URNCHS06
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	NCHS UR classification scheme based on 2005 OMB MSAs
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

URNCHS06      NCHS UR classification scheme based on 2005 OMB MSAs

Code	Description
1	Large central metro
2	Large fringe metro
3	Medium metro
4	Small metro
5	Micropolitan
6	Noncore

<b>Variable:</b>	URNCHS13
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	NCHS UR classification scheme based on 2013 OMB MSAs
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

URNCHS13      NCHS UR classification scheme based on 2013 OMB MSAs

Code	Description
1	Large central metro
2	Large fringe metro
3	Medium metro
4	Small metro
5	Micropolitan
6	Noncore

<b>Variable:</b>	URNCHS90
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	NCHS UR classification scheme based on 1993 OMB MSAs
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

URNCHS90 NCHS UR classification scheme based on 1993 OMB MSAs

Code	Description
1	Large central metro
2	Large fringe metro
3	Medium metro
4	Small metro
5	Counties with a city of 10K or more population
6	Counties without a city of 10K or more population

<b>Variable:</b>	CENSREGION
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Household region
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	For pubic use release; may include perturbations per DRB
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CENSREGION Household region

Code	Description
1	Northeast
2	Midwest
3	South
4	West

<b>Variable:</b>	MSA
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	MSA status
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

MSA                      MSA status

Code	Description
1	Large MSA
2	Small MSA
3	Not in MSA

<b>Variable:</b>	MSASIZE
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	MSA final size
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

MSASIZE      MSA final size

Code	Description
1	Less than 100,000
2	100,000 - 249,999
3	250,000 - 499,999
4	500,000 - 999,999
5	1,000,000 - 2,499,999
6	2,500,000 - 4,999,999
7	5,000,000 or more
Blank	Not in MSA



<b>Variable:</b>	MSASTAT
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	MSA status
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

MSASTAT      MSA status

Code	Description
1	In a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) and in the principal city of the MSA
2	In a MSA, but not in the principal city
3	In a MSA, but cannot determine if in the principal city or not
4	Not in a MSA city

<b>Variable:</b>	STRAT_D
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Stratification PSU Stratum Code
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

STRAT\_D      Stratification PSU Stratum Code

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	PSU_D
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	5
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PSU\_D      Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	ISTRAT
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse file variance estimation
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

ISTRAT      Pseudo-stratum for inhouse file variance estimation

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	IPSU
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse file variance estimation
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

IPSU          Pseudo-PSU for inhouse file variance estimation

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	SUPERSSU
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	8
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Super Secondary Sampling Unit
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SUPERSSU      Super Secondary Sampling Unit

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	TYPE_PSU
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Type of PSU
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

TYPE\_PSU      Type of PSU

Code	Description
1	Self representing
2	Non self representing

<b>Variable:</b>	BASESAMP
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Sample Status: Y=Base sample, N=Sample Augmentation
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

BASESAMP      Sample Status: Y=Base sample, N=Sample Augmentation

Code	Description
N	Sample augmentation
Y	Base sample



<b>Variable:</b>	URBRRL_20
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	2013 NCHS Urban-Rural Classification Scheme for Counties
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

URBRRL\_20      2013 NCHS Urban-Rural Classification Scheme for Counties

Code	Description
1	Large central metro
2	Large fringe metro
3	Medium and small metro
4	Nonmetropolitan

<b>Variable:</b>	REGION_20
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Household region
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHX ne ' '
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All households
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

REGION\_20 Household region

Code	Description
1	Northeast
2	Midwest
3	South
4	West

<b>Variable:</b>	PSTRAT_20
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	All
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All cases
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PSTRAT\_20 Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	PPSU_20
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	All
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All cases
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PPSU\_20      Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation

Code	Description
	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	HHRESPSA_FLG_20
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	FLG : Flag
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Flag **
<b>Description:</b>	Sample Adult is the household respondent or the proxy who lives in the household
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	All
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.0650.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HHRESPSA\_FLG\_ Sample Adult is the household respondent or the proxy who lives in the household  
 20

Code	Description
1	Yes

<b>Variable:</b>	GOODREC_A
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	GEN : Miscellaneous
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Flag to indicate a good SA record
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

GOODREC\_A    Flag to indicate a good SA record

Code	Description
1	TRUE
blank	FALSE

<b>Variable:</b>	ASTATFLG2
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	GEN : Miscellaneous
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Responding status of SA for weighting
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Refines the eligibility status of SA, accounting for falsifications and incorrect rostering (in preprocessing/phase1)
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

ASTATFLG2      Responding status of SA for weighting

Code	Description
0	Eligible, non-responding SA/SC
1	Eligible, responding SA/SC
2	Not eligible SA/SC (selected but later identified as no longer eligible)

<b>Variable:</b>	NUMKIDS_A
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	GEN : Miscellaneous
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Number of children in the SA's family
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NUMKIDS\_A    Number of children in the SA's family

Code	Description
0-25	Number of children in the family



<b>Variable:</b>	HHSTAT_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	GEN : Miscellaneous
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Indicates person is the Sample Adult
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	All
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.0540.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HHSTAT\_A\_20 Indicates person is the Sample Adult

Code	Description
1	Person is sample adult

<b>Variable:</b>	FBIH_FLG
<b>Module:</b>	General
<b>Section:</b>	GEN : Miscellaneous
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Flag to identify followback sample records - inhouse version for sa and sc files
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**FBIH\_FLG**      Flag to identify followback sample records - inhouse version for sa and sc files

Code	Description
0	Production sample
1	Followback sample

<b>Variable:</b>	AGEI_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age of SA
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

AGEI\_A      Age of SA

Code	Description
018-120	18-120 years
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	AGEWT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age of SA to be used for weighting
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

AGEWT\_A      Age of SA to be used for weighting

Code	Description
000-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SEXWT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Sex of SA to be used for weighting
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SEXWT\_A      Sex of SA to be used for weighting

Code	Description
1	Male
2	Female
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HISPALL_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Single and multiple race groups with Hispanic origin
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All adults in the household
<b>Sources:</b>	RACEFULL; HISP_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	race; Hispanic origin
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HISPALL\_A Single and multiple race groups with Hispanic origin

Code	Description
01	Hispanic
02	NH White only
03	NH Black/African American only
04	NH AIAN only
05	NH Asian only
06	NH NHPI only
07	NH Other only
08	NH White and Black/African American
09	NH White and AIAN
10	NH White and Asian
11	NH White and Other
12	All other combinations
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HISPDET_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Hispanic detail recode for SA
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	HISP_FINAL, HISPTYPE01_A - HISPTYPE07_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	ethnicity; national origin
<b>Notes:</b>	Recode of full Hispanic group detail
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HISPDET\_A Hispanic detail recode for SA

Code	Description
01	Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano(a)
02	Central American
03	South American
04	Puerto Rican (Boricua)
05	Cuban
06	Dominican (Republic)
07	Multiple Hispanic Origin
08	Other Hispanic/Latino
09	Other Spanish
10	Other Latin American
11	Not of Hispanic Origin
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	RACER_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Simplified single race recode for SA
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

RACER\_A      Simplified single race recode for SA

Code	Description
01	White *only*
02	Black *only*
03	AIAN *only*
04	Asian *only*
05	NHPI *only*
06	Other race *only*
07	Multiple race
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	HRACER_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Simplified single race recode for SA
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HRACER\_A      Simplified single race recode for SA

Code	Description
01	Hispanic
02	Non-Hispanic White only
03	Non-Hispanic Black only
04	Non-Hispanic AIAN only
05	Non-Hispanic Asian only
06	Non-Hispanic NHPI only
07	Non-Hispanic other race only
08	Non-Hispanic multiple race
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	RACEALL_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Single and multiple race groups
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All adults in the household
<b>Sources:</b>	RACEFULL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	race
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

RACEALL\_A    Single and multiple race groups

Code	Description
01	White only
02	Black/African American only
03	AIAN only
04	Asian only
05	NHPI only
06	Other only
07	White and Black/African American
08	White and AIAN
09	White and Asian
10	White and Other
11	All other combinations
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	RACFIN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Simplified single race recode for SA
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

RACFIN\_A      Simplified single race recode for SA

Code	Description
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian only
04	Alaska Native only
05	Native Hawaiian only
06	Pacific Islander only
07	Asian only
08	Some other race only
09	Multiple race
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	RACFINP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Simplified single race recode for SA
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

RACFINP\_A Simplified single race recode for SA

Code	Description
01	White single race
02	Black single race
03	AIAN single race
04	NHPI single race
05	Asian single race
06	Other race
07	Multiple race, White and Black
08	Multiple race, White and Asian
09	Other multiple race
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	RACEFULL_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Race/ethnicity full detail recode for SA
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**RACEFULL\_A** Race/ethnicity full detail recode for SA

Code	Description
01	White
02	Black/African American
03	White/Black
04	AIAN
05	White/AIAN
06	Black/AIAN
07	White/Black/AIAN
08	Asian
09	White/Asian
10	Black/Asian
11	White/Black/Asian
12	AIAN/Asian
13	White/AIAN/Asian
14	Black/AIAN/Asian
15	White/Black/AIAN/Asian
16	NHPI
17	White/NHPI
18	Black/NHPI
19	White/Black/NHPI
20	AIAN/NHPI
21	White/AIAN/NHPI
22	Black/AIAN/NHPI
23	White/Black/AIAN/NHPI
24	Asian/NHPI
25	White/Asian/NHPI
26	Black/Asian/NHPI
27	White/Black/Asian/NHPI

28	AIAN/Asian/NHPI
29	White/AIAN/Asian/NHPI
30	Black/AIAN/Asian/NHPI
31	White/Black/AIAN/Asian/NHPI
32	Other
33	White/Other
34	Black/Other
35	White/Black/Other
36	AIAN/Other
37	White/AIAN/Other
38	Black/AIAN/Other
39	White/Black/AIAN/Other
40	Asian/Other
41	White/Asian/Other
42	Black/Asian/Other
43	White/Black/Asian/Other
44	AIAN/Asian/Other
45	White/AIAN/Asian/Other
46	Black/AIAN/Asian/Other
47	White/Black/AIAN/Asian/Other
48	NHPI/Other
49	White/NHPI/Other
50	Black/NHPI/Other
51	White/Black/NHPI/Other
52	AIAN/NHPI/Other
53	White/AIAN/NHPI/Other
54	Black/AIAN/NHPI/Other
55	White/Black/AIAN/NHPI/Other
56	Asian/NHPI/Other
57	White/Asian/NHPI/Other
58	Black/Asian/NHPI/Other
59	White/Black/Asian/NHPI/Other
60	AIAN/Asian/NHPI/Other
61	White/AIAN/Asian/NHPI/Other
62	Black/AIAN/Asian/NHPI/Other
63	White/Black/AIAN/Asian/NHPI/Other
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	ASIANDET_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Asian group detail for sample adult
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Asian, race, ethnicity
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable provides Asian group detail for sample adults
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

ASIANDET\_A Asian group detail for sample adult

Code	Description
01	Asian Indian
02	Chinese
03	Filipino
04	Japanese
05	Korean
06	Vietnamese
07	Other Asian
08	Multiple Asian
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't know

<b>Variable:</b>	PIDET_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Pacific Islander group detail for sample adult
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Pacific Islander, race, ethnicity
<b>Notes:</b>	The variable provides Pacific Islander group detail for sample adult
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PIDET\_A Pacific Islander group detail for sample adult

Code	Description
1	Guamanian or Chamorro
2	Samoan
3	Other Pacific Islander
4	Multiple Pacific Islander
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't know



<b>Variable:</b>	RACE_CNT
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Count of the number of races selected
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1630.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	race
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

RACE\_CNT      Count of the number of races selected

Code	Description
00-08	Number of races selected

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNT
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Count of all non-deleted household members
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1350.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNT      Count of all non-deleted household members

Code	Description
01-25	1-25 persons

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNT18PLUS
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Count of persons 18 or older
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1500.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNT18PLUS    Count of persons 18 or older

Code	Description
00-25	0-25 adults

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNTUNDER18
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Count of persons under 18 in HH
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1490.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNTUNDER18 Count of persons under 18 in HH

Code	Description
00-25	0-25 children

<b>Variable:</b>	ASIANTYPE01_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	I have recorded that you are Asian. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or Other Asian? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.  * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
<b>Description:</b>	Sample Adult's type of Asian Ethnicity - Asian Indian
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and RACE_FINAL07=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who identify race as Asian
<b>Sources:</b>	ASIANTYPE_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**ASIANTYPE01\_A** Sample Adult's type of Asian Ethnicity - Asian Indian

Code	Description
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SEX_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Sex of Sample Adult
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SEX\_A\_20      Sex of Sample Adult

Code	Description
1	Male
2	Female
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	AFNOW_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	^AreyouIsALIASIs anyone now on full-time active duty with the Armed Forces?  <i>*Read if necessary: Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for service in the U.S. or in a foreign country, in support of military or humanitarian operations.</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Full-time active duty screener
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNTAGEAF gt 0
<b>Universe Description:</b>	At least one person in the household is greater than 18 and at least one person's age is not guessed and at least one non-deleted person age 17-64 years old or who is greater than or equal to 18 or whose age was guessed to be greater than or equal to 18
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	HHC.0330.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

AFNOW\_20 Full-time active duty screener

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HISP_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Recode: Hispanic ethnicity of SA
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HISP\_A\_20 Recode: Hispanic ethnicity of SA

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	HISPALL_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Single and multiple race groups with Hispanic origin
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All adults in the household
<b>Sources:</b>	RACEFULL; HISP_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	race; Hispanic origin
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HISPALL\_A\_20 Single and multiple race groups with Hispanic origin

Code	Description
01	Hispanic
02	NH White only
03	NH Black/African American only
04	NH AIAN only
05	NH Asian only
06	NH NHPI only
07	NH Other only
08	NH White and Black/African American
09	NH White and AIAN
10	NH White and Asian
11	NH White and Other
12	All other combinations
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HISPALLP_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Single and multiple race groups with Hispanic origin
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	RACEFULL, HISP_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	race; Hispanic origin
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HISPALLP\_A\_20 Single and multiple race groups with Hispanic origin

Code	Description
01	Hispanic
02	NH White only
03	NH Black/African American only
04	NH Asian only
05	NH AIAN only
06	NH AIAN and any other group
07	Other single and multiple races
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HISPDET_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Hispanic detail recode for SA
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	HISP_FINAL, HISPTYPE01_A - HISPTYPE07_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	ethnicity; national origin
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Recode of full Hispanic group detail
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HISPDET\_A\_20 Hispanic detail recode for SA

Code	Description
01	Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano(a)
02	Central American
03	South American
04	Puerto Rican (Boricua)
05	Cuban
06	Dominican (Republic)
07	Multiple Hispanic Origin
08	Other Hispanic/Latino
09	Other Spanish
10	Other Latin American
11	Not of Hispanic Origin
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HISDETP_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Hispanic origin detail
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	HISP_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	ethnicity; origin
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**HISDETP\_A\_20** Hispanic origin detail

Code	Description
1	Hispanic (Mexican/Mexican American)
2	Hispanic (all other groups)
3	Not Hispanic
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	RACER_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Simplified single race recode for SA
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

RACER\_A\_20 Simplified single race recode for SA

Code	Description
01	White *only*
02	Black *only*
03	AIAN *only*
04	Asian *only*
05	NHPI *only*
06	Other race *only*
07	Multiple race
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HRACER_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Simplified single race recode for SA
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HRACER\_A\_20 Simplified single race recode for SA

Code	Description
01	Hispanic
02	Non-Hispanic White only
03	Non-Hispanic Black only
04	Non-Hispanic AIAN only
05	Non-Hispanic Asian only
06	Non-Hispanic NHPI only
07	Non-Hispanic other race only
08	Non-Hispanic multiple race
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	RACEALL_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Single and multiple race groups
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	All adults in the household
<b>Sources:</b>	RACEFULL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	race
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

RACEALL\_A\_20 Single and multiple race groups

Code	Description
01	White only
02	Black/African American only
03	AIAN only
04	Asian only
05	NHPI only
06	Other only
07	White and Black/African American
08	White and AIAN
09	White and Asian
10	White and Other
11	All other combinations
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	RACEALLP_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Single and multiple race groups
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	race
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

RACEALLP\_A\_20 Single and multiple race groups

Code	Description
1	White only
2	Black/African American only
3	Asian only
4	AIAN only
5	AIAN and any other group
6	Other single and multiple races
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't know



<b>Variable:</b>	RACEFULL_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Race/ethnicity full detail recode for SA
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**RACEFULL\_A\_20** Race/ethnicity full detail recode for SA

Code	Description
01	White
02	Black/African American
03	White/Black
04	AIAN
05	White/AIAN
06	Black/AIAN
07	White/Black/AIAN
08	Asian
09	White/Asian
10	Black/Asian
11	White/Black/Asian
12	AIAN/Asian
13	White/AIAN/Asian
14	Black/AIAN/Asian
15	White/Black/AIAN/Asian
16	NHPI
17	White/NHPI
18	Black/NHPI
19	White/Black/NHPI
20	AIAN/NHPI
21	White/AIAN/NHPI
22	Black/AIAN/NHPI
23	White/Black/AIAN/NHPI
24	Asian/NHPI
25	White/Asian/NHPI
26	Black/Asian/NHPI
27	White/Black/Asian/NHPI

28	AIAN/Asian/NHPI
29	White/AIAN/Asian/NHPI
30	Black/AIAN/Asian/NHPI
31	White/Black/AIAN/Asian/NHPI
32	Other
33	White/Other
34	Black/Other
35	White/Black/Other
36	AIAN/Other
37	White/AIAN/Other
38	Black/AIAN/Other
39	White/Black/AIAN/Other
40	Asian/Other
41	White/Asian/Other
42	Black/Asian/Other
43	White/Black/Asian/Other
44	AIAN/Asian/Other
45	White/AIAN/Asian/Other
46	Black/AIAN/Asian/Other
47	White/Black/AIAN/Asian/Other
48	NHPI/Other
49	White/NHPI/Other
50	Black/NHPI/Other
51	White/Black/NHPI/Other
52	AIAN/NHPI/Other
53	White/AIAN/NHPI/Other
54	Black/AIAN/NHPI/Other
55	White/Black/AIAN/NHPI/Other
56	Asian/NHPI/Other
57	White/Asian/NHPI/Other
58	Black/Asian/NHPI/Other
59	White/Black/Asian/NHPI/Other
60	AIAN/Asian/NHPI/Other
61	White/AIAN/Asian/NHPI/Other
62	Black/AIAN/Asian/NHPI/Other
63	White/Black/AIAN/Asian/NHPI/Other
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	ASIANDET_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Asian group detail for sample adult
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Asian, race, ethnicity
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. This variable provides Asian group detail for sample adults
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

ASIANDET\_A\_20 Asian group detail for sample adult

Code	Description
01	Asian Indian
02	Chinese
03	Filipino
04	Japanese
05	Korean
06	Vietnamese
07	Other Asian
08	Multiple Asian
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't know

<b>Variable:</b>	PIDET_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Pacific Islander group detail for sample adult
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Pacific Islander, race, ethnicity
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. The variable provides Pacific Islander group detail for sample adult
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PIDET\_A\_20 Pacific Islander group detail for sample adult

Code	Description
1	Guamanian or Chamorro
2	Samoan
3	Other Pacific Islander
4	Multiple Pacific Islander
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't know

<b>Variable:</b>	RACE_CNT_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	HHC : Household Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Count of the number of races selected
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1630.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	race
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

RACE\_CNT\_20 Count of the number of races selected

Code	Description
00-08	Number of races selected

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNTFAMI_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Number of persons in Sample Adult Family
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	In 2020, 81 follow-back cases which reported either living with their spouse or living with partner but had a household roster with PCNT16PLUS = 1 had PCNTFAM_A changed to 'Not Ascertained' due to concerns that not all adults in household were included on the roster.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNTFAMI\_A    Number of persons in Sample Adult Family

Code	Description
01-25	1-25 persons

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNTADLTI_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Number of adults in Sample Adult family
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	In 2020, 81 follow-back cases which reported either living with their spouse or living with partner but had a household roster with PCNT16PLUS = 1 had PCNTADLT_A changed to 'Not Ascertained' due to concerns that not all adults in household were included on the roster.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNTADLTI\_A Number of adults in Sample Adult family

Code	Description
01-25	1-25 adults

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNTKIDSI_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Number of children in Sample Adult family
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	In 2020, 81 follow-back cases which reported either living with their spouse or living with partner but had a household roster with PCNT16PLUS = 1 had PCNTKIDS_A changed to 'Not Ascertained' due to concerns that not all adults in household were included on the roster.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNTKIDSI\_A Number of children in Sample Adult family

Code	Description
00-25	0-25 children



<b>Variable:</b>	PCNTC05_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Count of children ages 0-5 in Sample Adult family
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1400.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNTC05\_A    Count of children ages 0-5 in Sample Adult family

Code	Description
00-25	0-25 children

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNTC517_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Count of children ages 5-17 in Sample Adult family
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1420.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNTC517\_A    Count of children ages 5-17 in Sample Adult family

Code	Description
00-25	0-25 children

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNT16UP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Post-processing variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Count of persons age 16+ in Sample Adult family
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1460.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNT16UP\_A    Count of persons age 16+ in Sample Adult family

Code	Description
01-25	1-25 persons

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNT66UP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Count of persons age 66+ in Sample Adult family
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1550.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNT66UP\_A    Count of persons age 66+ in Sample Adult family

Code	Description
00-25	0-25 adults

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNTF1255_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Count of females ages 12-55 in Sample Adult family
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	GEN.1380.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNTF1255\_A Count of females ages 12-55 in Sample Adult family

Code	Description
00-25	0-25 adults

<b>Variable:</b>	FMTYPE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Family type variable for SA's family
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

FMTYPE\_A Family type variable for SA's family

Code	Description
1	One adult, no child(ren) under 18
2	Multiple adults, no child(ren) under 18
3	One adult, 1+ child(ren) under 18
4	Multiple adults, 1+ child(ren) under 18
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	MLTFAMFLG_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Indicator for multifamily households
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	More than 1 family in household
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

MLTFAMFLG\_A\_2 Indicator for multifamily households  
 0

Code	Description
1	Multiple families in household
2	Only one family in household
9	Unknown

<b>Variable:</b>	MAXEDUC_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Roster
<b>Section:</b>	FAM : Family Composition
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Highest level of education of all the adults in SA's family
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

MAXEDUC\_A\_20 Highest level of education of all the adults in SA's family

Code	Description
00	Never attended/kindergarten only
01	Grade 1-11
02	12th grade, no diploma
03	GED or equivalent
04	High School Graduate
05	Some college, no degree
06	Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program
07	Associate degree: academic program
08	Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS, BBA)
09	Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)
10	Professional School degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
11	Doctoral degree (Example: PhD, EdD)
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	BMONTH_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	VFY : Sample Adult Verification
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 1 of 3  What is your date of birth?  Please give month, day, and year for the date of birth.  * Enter month of birth.
<b>Description:</b>	Month of birth
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	VFY.0340.01.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

BMONTH\_A      Month of birth

Code	Description
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	BDAY_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	VFY : Sample Adult Verification
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 2 of 3 * Enter day of birth.
<b>Description:</b>	Day of birth
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	VFY.0340.02.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

BDAY\_A Day of birth

Code	Description
01-31	Range of values
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	BYEAR_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	VFY : Sample Adult Verification
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	<p>* 3 of 3</p> <p>* Enter year of birth.</p> <p>* If year of birth is before 1900, enter 1900.</p>
<b>Description:</b>	Year of birth
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	VFY.0340.03.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

BYEAR\_A      Year of birth

Code	Description
9997	Refused
9998	Not Ascertained
9999	Don't Know
Year	Year

<b>Variable:</b>	ASDAYS12M_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	AST : Asthma
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	During the past 12 months, how many days were you UNABLE to work or get work done around the house because of your asthma?
<b>Description:</b>	Days can't work because of asthma
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (ASTILL_A=1 OR ASAT12M_A=1)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who still have asthma or had an asthma attack in the past 12 months
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	AST.0060.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	days missed due to asthma; work-loss days; breathing problem; trouble breathing; respiratory condition; lungs
<b>Notes:</b>	asthma days missed; unable to work or get work done around the house because of asthma
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

ASDAYS12M\_A Days can't work because of asthma

Code	Description
000-365	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	BLADDAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had bladder cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and BLADDCAN_A =1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bladder cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	urinary tract cancer, bladder carcinoma
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

BLADDAGE\_A Age when first told had bladder cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	BLOODAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had blood cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and BLOODCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had blood cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	leukemia , lymphoma , myeloma
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**BLOODAGE\_A** Age when first told had blood cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	BONEAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had bone cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and BONECAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bone cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	bone neoplasm, sarcoma
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**BONEAGE\_A**    Age when first told had bone cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	BRAINAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had brain cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and BRAINCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had brain cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	central nervous system (CNS) and spinal cord
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**BRAINAGE\_A** Age when first told had brain cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	BREASAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had breast cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and BREASCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had breast cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	breast carcinoma, breast adenocarcinomas, malignant breast tumor
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**BREASAGE\_A** Age when first told had breast cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CERVIAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had cervical cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CERVICAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cervical cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	high-risk HPV strains , gynecologic cancer, reproductive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**CERVIAGE\_A** Age when first told had cervical cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	COLONAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had colon cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and COLONCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had colon cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	large intestine, bowel, gastrointestinal (GI), digestive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**COLONAGE\_A** Age when first told had colon cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	ESOPHAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had esophageal cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ESOPHCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had esophageal cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	esophagus, esophageal carcinoma, digestive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**ESOPHAGE\_A** Age when first told had esophageal cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	GALLBAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had gallbladder cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and GALLBCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Carcinoma of the gallbladder, digestive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**GALLBAGE\_A** Age when first told had gallbladder cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	KIDNECAN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Kidney cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	renal cell or renal pelvis cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	Up to three different kinds of cancers could be mentioned by the sample adult. This recode indicates that kidney cancer was one of those cancers mentioned.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

KIDNECAN\_A Kidney cancer mentioned

Code	Description
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	KIDNEAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had kidney cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and KIDNECAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had kidney cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	renal cell or renal pelvis
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**KIDNEAGE\_A** Age when first told had kidney cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	KIDNEAGETC_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had kidney cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and KIDNECAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had kidney cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	renal cell or renal pelvis
<b>Notes:</b>	This is a bottom and top code created for the public use file.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	This is a bottom-code per DRB review in 2019 and top code created for the public use file. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

KIDNEAGETC\_A Age when first told had kidney cancer

Code	Description
18	18 years or younger
19-84	19-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	LARYNAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had larynx-trachea cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and LARYNCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had larynx-trachea cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	laryngeal cancer, tracheal carcinomas
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**LARYNAGE\_A** Age when first told had larynx-trachea cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	LEUKEAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had leukemia
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and LEUKECAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had leukemia
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	bone marrow, blood cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**LEUKEAGE\_A** Age when first told had leukemia

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	LIVERAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had liver cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and LIVERCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had liver cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	hepatic cancer, hepatocellular carcinoma, bile duct cancer, digestive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**LIVERAGE\_A** Age when first told had liver cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	LUNGAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had lung cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and LUNGCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lung cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	lung carcinoma, pulmonary cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**LUNGAGE\_A**    Age when first told had lung cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	LYMPHAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had lymphoma
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and LYMPHCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lymphoma
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Lymphatic, lymph nodes, Hodgkin or non-Hodgkin lymphoma, blood cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**LYMPHAGE\_A** Age when first told had lymphoma

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	MELANAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had melanoma cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MELANCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had melanoma cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	malignant melanocytes anywhere on the body
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

MELANAGE\_A Age when first told had melanoma cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	MOUTHAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had mouth, tongue or lip cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MOUTHCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had mouth, tongue or lip cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	high-risk HPV strains , oral cavity, oropharyngeal
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**MOUTHAGE\_A** Age when first told had mouth, tongue or lip cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	OVARYAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had ovarian cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and OVARYCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had ovarian cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	gynecologic cancer, reproductive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**OVARYAGE\_A** Age when first told had ovarian cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	PANCAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had pancreatic cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and PANCRCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	pancreatic adenocarcinoma, digestive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**PANCAGE\_A** Age when first told had pancreatic cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PROSTAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had prostate cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and PROSTCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had prostate cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	prostatic carcinoma, male reproductive cancers
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**PROSTAGE\_A** Age when first told had prostate cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	RECTUAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had rectal cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and RECTUCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had rectal cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	rectum, bowel cancer, digestive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**RECTUAGE\_A** Age when first told had rectal cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SKNMAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had skin melanoma cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SKNMCAN_A =1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin melanoma cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	malignant melanocytes of the skin, skin cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SKNMAGE\_A Age when first told had skin melanoma cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SKNNMAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had skin non-melanoma
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SKNNMCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin non-melanoma cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Basal or squamous cells of the skin, skin cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**SKNNMAGE\_A** Age when first told had skin non-melanoma

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SKNDKAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had skin cancer (don't know what kind)
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SKNDKCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (don't know what kind)
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	skin cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**SKNDKAGE\_A** Age when first told had skin cancer (don't know what kind)

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	STOMAAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had stomach cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and STOMACAN_A =1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had stomach cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	gastric, digestive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**STOMAAGE\_A** Age when first told had stomach cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	TESTICAN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Testicular cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1 and SEX_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Male sample adults 18+ who were told they had cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	malignant neoplasm of testis, male reproductive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	Up to three different kinds of cancers could be mentioned by the sample adult. This recode indicates that testicular cancer was one of those cancers mentioned among males.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

TESTICAN\_A Testicular cancer mentioned

Code	Description
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	TESTIAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had testicular cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and TESTICAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had testicular cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	malignant neoplasm of testis, male reproductive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

TESTIAGE\_A Age when first told had testicular cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	TESTIAGETC_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had testicular cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and TESTICAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had testicular cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	malignant neoplasm of testis, male reproductive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	This is a bottom and top code created for the public use file.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	This is a bottom-code per DRB review in 2019 and top code created for the public use file. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

TESTIAGETC\_A Age when first told had testicular cancer

Code	Description
18	18 years or younger
19-84	19-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	THROAAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had throat - pharynx cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and THROACAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had throat-pharynx cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	head and neck cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**THROAAGE\_A** Age when first told had throat - pharynx cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	THYROAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had thyroid cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and THYROCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had thyroid cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	thyroid gland carcinoma, head and neck cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**THYROAGE\_A** Age when first told had thyroid cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	UTERUAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had uterine cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and UTERUCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had uterine cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	endometrial cancer, gynecologic cancer, reproductive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

UTERUAGE\_A Age when first told had uterine cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HDNCKAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had head or neck cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and HDNCKCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had head or neck cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Cancers of the mouth, tongue, lip, larynx, trachea, throat or pharynx
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**HDNCKAGE\_A** Age when first told had head or neck cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	COLRCAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had colon or rectal cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and COLRCCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had colon or rectal cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	large intestine or rectum malignant tumor, bowel cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**COLRCAGE\_A** Age when first told had colon or rectal cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	OTHERCAN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Other cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	Up to three different kinds of cancers could be mentioned by the sample adult. This recode indicates that other kind of cancer, not included in previous cancer kind recodes, was mentioned.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

OTHERCAN\_A Other cancer mentioned

Code	Description
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	OTHERAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age when first told had other cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and OTHERCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had other cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A and CANAGE1_A-CANAGE3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	malignant growth
<b>Notes:</b>	This recode includes sample adults who provided an age when first told to have other kind of cancer, and those answered refused or don't know to kind of cancer but provided an age for that unspecified cancer.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release. The recode assigns the youngest age reported when the same kind of cancer was mentioned multiple times.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**OTHERAGE\_A** Age when first told had other cancer

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CANKIND1_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	What kind of cancer was it?  * Enter code for the first kind of cancer.
<b>Description:</b>	First kind of cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	CAN.0020.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	malignant growth
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CANKIND1\_A First kind of cancer

Code	Description
01	Bladder
02	Blood
03	Bone
04	Brain
05	Breast
06	Cervix/Cervical
07	Colon
08	Esophagus/Esophageal
09	Gallbladder
10	Kidney
11	Larynx-trachea
12	Leukemia
13	Liver
14	Lung
15	Lymphoma
16	Melanoma
17	Mouth/tongue/lip
18	Ovary/Ovarian
19	Pancreas/Pancreatic
20	Prostate
21	Rectum/Rectal
22	Skin (melanoma)
23	Skin (non-melanoma)
24	Skin (don't know kind)
25	Stomach
26	Testis/Testicular

27	Throat - pharynx
28	Thyroid
29	Uterus/Uterine
30	Other
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CANKIND2_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer?  * If yes, ask respondent for second kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.
<b>Description:</b>	Second kind of cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1 and ((1<=CANKIND1_A<=30) or CANKIND1_A=99 or (1<=CANAGE1_A<=120) or CANAGE1_A=999)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer and mentioned or don't know a first type of cancer or gave a valid age or don't know age for first cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	CAN.0040.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	malignant growth
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CANKIND2\_A Second kind of cancer

Code	Description
01	Bladder
02	Blood
03	Bone
04	Brain
05	Breast
06	Cervix/Cervical
07	Colon
08	Esophagus/Esophageal
09	Gallbladder
10	Kidney
11	Larynx-trachea
12	Leukemia
13	Liver
14	Lung
15	Lymphoma
16	Melanoma
17	Mouth/tongue/lip
18	Ovary/Ovarian
19	Pancreas/Pancreatic
20	Prostate
21	Rectum/Rectal
22	Skin (melanoma)
23	Skin (non-melanoma)

24	Skin (don't know kind)
25	Stomach
26	Testis/Testicular
27	Throat - pharynx
28	Thyroid
29	Uterus/Uterine
30	Other
96	No more
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CANKIND3_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer?  * If yes, ask respondent for third kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.
<b>Description:</b>	Third kind of cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=CANKIND2_A<=30) or CANKIND2_A=99 or (1<=CANAGE2_A<=120) or CANAGE2_A=999)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or gave a valid age for second cancer or don't know age for second cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	CAN.0060.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	malignant growth
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CANKIND3\_A Third kind of cancer

Code	Description
01	Bladder
02	Blood
03	Bone
04	Brain
05	Breast
06	Cervix/Cervical
07	Colon
08	Esophagus/Esophageal
09	Gallbladder
10	Kidney
11	Larynx-trachea
12	Leukemia
13	Liver
14	Lung
15	Lymphoma
16	Melanoma
17	Mouth/tongue/lip
18	Ovary/Ovarian
19	Pancreas/Pancreatic
20	Prostate
21	Rectum/Rectal
22	Skin (melanoma)
23	Skin (non-melanoma)

24	Skin (don't know kind)
25	Stomach
26	Testis/Testicular
27	Throat - pharynx
28	Thyroid
29	Uterus/Uterine
30	Other
96	No more
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CANMORE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Did you have any other kinds of cancer?
<b>Description:</b>	Had four or more kinds of cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (1<=CANKIND3_A<=30 or CANKIND3_A IN (99) or (1<=CANAGE3_A<=120) or CANAGE3_A IN (999))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know the third kind of cancer or selected a valid age for third type of cancer or did not know age for third type of cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	CAN.0080.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**CANMORE\_A** Had four or more kinds of cancer

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	CANAGE1_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND1?  * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.
<b>Fills:</b>	^CANKIND1            {Value of CANKIND1_A}
<b>Description:</b>	Age when told had first cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	CAN.0030.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CANAGE1\_A    Age when told had first cancer mentioned

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CANAGE2_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND2?  * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.
<b>Fills:</b>	^CANKIND2            {Value of CANKIND2_A}
<b>Description:</b>	Age when told had second cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=CANKIND2_A<=30) or CANKIND2_A IN (97,99))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	CAN.0050.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CANAGE2\_A    Age when told had second cancer mentioned

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CANAGE3_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND3?  * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.
<b>Fills:</b>	^CANKIND3            {Value of CANKIND3_A}
<b>Description:</b>	Age when told had third cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=CANKIND3_A<=30) or CANKIND3_A IN (97,99))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	CAN.0070.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Not for public use release.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CANAGE3\_A    Age when told had third cancer mentioned

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CERVICAN_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Cervical cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1 and SEX_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they have cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	high-risk HPV strains, gynecologic cancer, reproductive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Up to three different kinds of cancers could be mentioned by the sample adult. This recode indicates that cervical cancer was one of those cancers mentioned among females.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**CERVICAN\_A\_20** Cervical cancer mentioned

Code	Description
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	OVARYCAN_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Ovarian cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1 and SEX_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	gynecologic cancer, reproductive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Up to three different kinds of cancers could be mentioned by the sample adult. This recode indicates that ovarian cancer was one of those cancers mentioned among females.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**OVARYCAN\_A\_20** Ovarian cancer mentioned

Code	Description
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PROSTCAN_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Prostate cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1 and SEX_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Prostatic carcinoma, male reproductive cancers
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Up to three different kinds of cancers could be mentioned by the sample adult. This recode indicates that prostate cancer was one of those cancers mentioned among males.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**PROSTCAN\_A\_20** Prostate cancer mentioned

Code	Description
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	TESTICAN_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Testicular cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1 and SEX_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Male sample adults 18+ who were told they had cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	malignant neoplasm of testis, male reproductive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Up to three different kinds of cancers could be mentioned by the sample adult. This recode indicates that testicular cancer was one of those cancers mentioned among males.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

TESTICAN\_A\_20 Testicular cancer mentioned

Code	Description
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	UTERUCAN_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CAN : Cancer
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Uterine cancer mentioned
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and CANEV_A=1 and SEX_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	CANKIND1_A-CANKIND3_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	endometrial cancer, gynecologic cancer, reproductive cancer
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Up to three different kinds of cancers could be mentioned by the sample adult. This recode indicates that uterine cancer was one of those cancers mentioned among females.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**UTERUCAN\_A\_20** Uterine cancer mentioned

Code	Description
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	DIBAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	DIB : Diabetes
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional FIRST told you that you had diabetes^NOTPREGDM2?  * Enter '1' if reported age is 1 or younger.
<b>Fills:</b>	^NOTPREGDM2 not including (gestational diabetes, prediabetes)
<b>Description:</b>	Age diabetes diagnosed
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and DIBEV_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	DIB.0040.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	age diagnosed; sugar diabetes; sugar in the blood; endocrine
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core - Inhouse Only
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

DIBAGE\_A Age diabetes diagnosed

Code	Description
001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	GESDIB_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	DIB : Diabetes
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had gestational diabetes, a type of diabetes that occurs ONLY during pregnancy?  <i>* Read if necessary: Gestational diabetes is diabetes that you did not have prior to being pregnant and goes away after you are pregnant. Pregnant women are usually screened for gestational diabetes during the 24th to 28th week of pregnancy.</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Gestational diabetes
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SEX_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	DIB.0020.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	gestational diabetes; type of diabetes during pregnancy; sugar in the blood; high blood sugar; sugar diabetes; endocrine
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	<a href="https://www.cdc.gov/qbank/Reports.aspx#/Reports/1203">https://www.cdc.gov/qbank/Reports.aspx#/Reports/1203</a>

GESDIB\_A\_20 Gestational diabetes

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTFT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	How tall are you without shoes?  * Enter M to record metric measurements.  * If ^SANAME's height is less than 2 feet, enter 2. If ^SANAME's height is greater than 7 feet, enter 7.
<b>Fills:</b>	^SANAME                      Sample Adult's name
<b>Description:</b>	Height in feet
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0020.01.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	height without shoes; ht; feet; ft.; how tall_Inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	Height without shoes (feet). Not for public-use release.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Original variable_Inhouse Only; Used in Edit Spec: A3_AHGHT_2019. (see 2019 BMI Varlist). (Formerly used in same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName AHEIGHTF using AHGHT06.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.))
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTFT\_A    Height in feet

Code	Description
02	2 feet
03	3 feet
04	4 feet
05	5 feet
06	6 feet
07	7 feet
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know
M	Answered in Metric

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTF_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Height without shoes (feet), inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHTFT_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	height without shoes; feet; ft.; how tall_Inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	Height without shoes (feet). Not for public-use release.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Inhouse Only; Uses 2019 Edit Spec: A3_AHGHT_2019 (see revised 2019 Adult BMI Varlist). (Formerly same edit as 2018 SA AHB's AHEIGHTF using AHGHT06.xls edit spec. of 2018 AHB Varlist.) and weight limits. Since 2019, all sample adults for whom sex was answered as don't know or refused were also coded as 96 for height and 996 for weight ("not available") due to the sex-specific height and weight limits.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTF\_A Height without shoes (feet), inhouse

Code	Description
02	2 feet
03	3 feet
04	4 feet
05	5 feet
06	6 feet
07	7 feet
96	Not available
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTIN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	* Enter inches.  * Enter '0' if exactly ^HEIGHTFT feet tall.
<b>Fills:</b>	^HEIGHTFT            {Value of HEIGHTFT_A}
<b>Description:</b>	Height in inches
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ('02'<=HEIGHTFT_A<='07')
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ and height is 2-7ft
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0020.02.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	height without shoes; inches; in; how tall; height in inches_Inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	Original source variable: Height without shoes (inches). Not for public-use release.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Original variable_Inhouse Only; Used in 2019 Edit Spec: A3_AHGHT_2019 (see revised 2019 Adult BMI Varlist). (Formerly used in same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName AHEIGHTI using AHGHT06.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.))
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTIN\_A    Height in inches

Code	Description
00	0 inches
01	1 inch
02	2 inches
03	3 inches
04	4 inches
05	5 inches
06	6 inches
07	7 inches
08	8 inches
09	9 inches
10	10 inches
11	11 inches
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTI_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Height without shoes (inches), inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ('02'<=HEIGHTFT_A<='07')
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ and height is 2-7ft
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHTIN_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	height without shoes; inches; in; how tall; height in inches_Inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	Height without shoes (inches). For in-house use only.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Inhouse version of Height in inches based on orig. input variable HEIGHTIN_A. Uses 2019 Edit Spec: A3_AHGHT_2019 (see revised 2019 Adult BMI Varlist). (Formerly same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName AHEIGHTI using AHGHT06.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.)) Since 2019, all sample adults for whom sex was answered as don't know or refused were also coded as 96 for height and 996 for weight ("not available") due to the sex-specific height and weight limits.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTI\_A Height without shoes (inches), inhouse

Code	Description
00	0 inches
01	1 inch
02	2 inches
03	3 inches
04	4 inches
05	5 inches
06	6 inches
07	7 inches
08	8 inches
09	9 inches
10	10 inches
11	11 inches
96	Not available
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Total height without shoes (inches), inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ('02'<=HEIGHTFT_A<='07') and ('02'<=HEIGHTFT_A<='07') and (0<=HEIGHTM_A<=2) and (0<=HEIGHTCM_A<=241)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ and height is 2-7ft with inches 0 - 11 inches and meters is 0-2 with centimeters 000-241
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHTFT_A and HEIGHTIN_A; HEIGHTM_A and HEIGHTCM_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	total height in inches_inhouse; without shoes; inches; in.; how tall_Inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	Inhouse only_ Total height in inches (height and inches converted into inches combined with metric measurements converted into inches). Public use version is HEIGHTTC_A.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core, Inhouse Only- Result of combining source variables: HEIGHTFT_A; HEIGHTIN_A; HEIGHTM_A; HEIGHTCM_A using BMI 2019 edit spec A3_AHGHT_2019 (See 2019 AHB Varlist). (This total height in inches was the former 2018 AHB Recoded FinalDocName variable AHEIGHTN (R01) using former AHB Edit AHGHT06.xls from 2018 AHB (See 2018 AHB Varlist)). Since 2019, all sample adults for whom sex was answered as don't know or refused were also coded as 96 for height and 996 for weight ("not available") due to the sex-specific height and weight limits.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHT\_A Total height without shoes (inches), inhouse

Code	Description
24-95	Height in inches
96	Not available
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	AHTINCH_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Total height in inches _** Instrument Variable **
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ('02'<=HEIGHTFT_A<='07') and ('02'<=HEIGHTFT_A<='07')
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ and height is 2-7ft with inches 0 - 11 inches
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHTFT_A and HEIGHTIN_A.
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0020.03.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	instrument variable/instrument calculated variable; height in inches_ (instrument calculated); metric measurements; inches without shoes; in; how tall
<b>Notes:</b>	Derived Instrument calculated variable: Sample Adults ages 18+ years with total height in inches (instrument variable). Not for pu release.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**AHTINCH\_A** Total height in inches \_\*\* Instrument Variable \*\*

Code	Description
24-95	Range of values



<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTM_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	How tall are you without shoes?  * Enter height in metric.  * If the height is given in centimeters, press '0' at meters and enter the measure in centimeters (241 centimeters maximum).
<b>Description:</b>	Height in meters
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and HEIGHTFT_A='M'
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who choose to give their height in metric measurements
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0020.04.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	meters; height; metric measurements; metric unit; meters without shoes; how tall, meters; m.
<b>Notes:</b>	height in meters
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTM\_A    Height in meters

Code	Description
0	0 meters
1	1 meter
2	2 meters
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTCM_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	* Enter centimeters. * Enter height in metric. * If ^SANAME's height is greater than 241 centimeters, enter 241.
<b>Fills:</b>	^SANAME            Sample Adult's name
<b>Description:</b>	Height in centimeters
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (0<=HEIGHTM_A<=2)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who entered 0 to 2 meters for height
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0020.05.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	centimeters; height; metric measurements; metric unit; meters without shoes; how tall, centimeters; cm.;
<b>Notes:</b>	Inhouse Only_height in centimeters
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Inhouse only; Original source variable in 2019+.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTCM\_A    Height in centimeters

Code	Description
000-241	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	METHFLG_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Flag: Metric units reported for height, inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	metric height flag; metric units flag
<b>Notes:</b>	Flag: Metric units reported for height, inhouse. METHFLG_A identifies those respondents who originally reported in metric units. (Formerly Old 2018 MET_FLG1/METFLG1.)
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Recode, Metric height Flag. Uses 2019 Edit Spec: A3_AHGHT_2019 (see revised 2019 Adult BMI Varlist). (Formerly same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName MET_FLG1 (R02) using AHGHT06.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.))
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

METHFLG\_A Flag: Metric units reported for height, inhouse

Code	Description
1	Metric height measurement volunteered
2	Not reported in metric units

<b>Variable:</b>	AHTCM_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	Total height in centimeters_** Instrument Variable **
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (0<=HEIGHTM_A<=2) and (0<=HEIGHTCM_A<=241)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ with height in centimeters
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHTM_A and HEIGHTCM_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0020.06.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	instrument variable/instrument calculated variable; total height in centimeters_calculated; metric measurements; metric unit; centimeters without shoes; how tall, centimeters; cm.
<b>Notes:</b>	Derived Instrument calculated variable: Sample Adults ages 18+ years with total height in centimeters (instrument variable). Not for pu release.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**AHTCM\_A** Total height in centimeters\_\*\* Instrument Variable \*\*

Code	Description
061-241	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	WEIGHTLB_A	
<b>Module:</b>	Adult	
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight	
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult	
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character	
<b>Length:</b>	3	
<b>Question Text:</b>	^PREGWEIGH  * Enter M to record metric measurements.  * If ^SANAME's weight is less than 50 pounds, enter 50. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 500 pounds, enter 500.	
<b>Fills:</b>	^PREGWEIGH	How much did you weigh before your pregnancy?/How much do you weigh?
	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
<b>Description:</b>	Weight in lbs	
<b>Recode:</b>		
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+	
<b>Sources:</b>		
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0030.01.1	
<b>Keywords:</b>	body weight; weight in lbs.; pounds	
<b>Notes:</b>	Weight without shoes (pounds), inhouse only.	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Inhouse.	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>		

WEIGHTLB\_A Weight in lbs

Code	Description
050-500	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know
M	Answered in Metric

<b>Variable:</b>	WTLB_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Weight without shoes (pounds), inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	WEIGHTLB_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	body weight without shoes, pounds; weight in lbs.
<b>Notes:</b>	Not for public-use release. Public use version is WEIGHTLBTC_A. Pregnant women, aged 18-49 years, were not excluded from this question and they may be identified using the variable PREGNOW_A.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Inhouse only. Public use version is WEIGHTLBTC_A. Using BMI 2019 edit spec A_HTWT_2019 (See 2019 AHB Varlist). (Uses same logic of edit as 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName WT_LB using AWGHT08.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.)) Since 2019, all sample adults for whom sex was answered as don't know or refused were also coded as 96 for height and 996 for weight ("not available") due to the sex-specific height and weight limits.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

WTLB\_A Weight without shoes (pounds), inhouse

Code	Description
050-500	Weight in pounds
996	Not available
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	WEIGHTKG_A	
<b>Module:</b>	Adult	
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight	
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult	
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric	
<b>Length:</b>	3	
<b>Question Text:</b>	^PREGWEIGH * Enter weight in kilograms. * If ^SANAME's weight is less than 23 kilograms, enter 23. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 226 kilograms, enter 226.	
<b>Fills:</b>	^PREGWEIGH	How much did you weigh before your pregnancy?/How much do you weigh?
	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
<b>Description:</b>	Weight in kg	
<b>Recode:</b>		
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and WEIGHTLB_A='M'	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who choose to give their weight in metric measurements	
<b>Sources:</b>		
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0030.02.1	
<b>Keywords:</b>	kilograms; wt. in kilograms; kg.; body weight	
<b>Notes:</b>	Weight without shoes (kilograms), inhouse	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Inhouse. Uses BMI 2019 edit spec A2_AWGHT_2019 (See 2019 AHB Varlist); (formerly same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FIinalDocName AWGHTP_K using AWGHT08.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.))	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>		

WEIGHTKG\_A Weight in kg

Code	Description
023-226	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	METWTFLG_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Flag: Metric units reported for weight, inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	metric weight flag; metric units flag
<b>Notes:</b>	Flag: Metric units reported for weight, inhouse. {Old 2018 METFLG2}
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Recode. On Final Inhouse File. Part of 2019 Adult BMI edit spec.: A3_AHGHT_2019 (See 2019 AHB Varlist). (Formerly same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName MET_FLG2 (R02) using AHGHT06.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.))
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**METWTFLG\_A** Flag: Metric units reported for weight, inhouse

Code	Description
1	Metric height measurement volunteered
2	Not reported in metric units



<b>Variable:</b>	WTKG_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Weight without shoes (kilograms), inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and WEIGHTLB_A='M'
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ with weight in kilograms (kg.)
<b>Sources:</b>	WEIGHTKG_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	weight in kilograms; kg.; body weight; wt.
<b>Notes:</b>	Recode_Inhouse. Decimal place not available for the few individuals that reported weight in kilograms (imputed to zero); decimal place (implied) is available only for individuals for whom weight in kilograms was derived from weight reported in pounds. Pregnant women, aged 18-49 years, were not excluded from this question and they may be identified using the variable PREGNOW_A.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Inhouse, Recode. Uses BMI 2019 edit spec A_AWGHT_2019 (See 2019 AHB Varlist). (Formerly same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName AWGHTP_K using AWGHT08.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.)) Since 2019, all sample adults for whom sex was answered as don't know or refused were also coded as 96 for height and 996 for weight (including code 9996 for weight in kilograms) ("not available") due to the sex-specific height and weight limits.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

WTKG\_A      Weight without shoes (kilograms), inhouse

Code	Description
0230-2268	Weight in kilograms
9996	Not available
9997	Refused
9998	Not Ascertained
9999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	BMI_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	5
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Body Mass Index (BMI), inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHT_A; WTLB_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	body mass index; BMI calculation; overweight; obesity; underweight; height and weight
<b>Notes:</b>	<p>Recode 1B_BMI. BMI was calculated using the in-house version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. The range of possible BMI values listed (00.01-99.94) does not reflect actual calculated BMI values at the extremes of the range, but rather, allows for the theoretical possibility of such unlikely values. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height(m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.20462 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37008 inches. For both men and women, underweight is BMI &lt; 18.5; healthy weight is BMI 18.5 to &lt;25; overweight is BMI &gt; = 25 to &lt;30; obese is BMI &gt; = 30.</p>
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	<p>Annual Core- Recode 1B_BMI. Uses 2019 Edit Spec: A4_BMI_2019 (see revised 2019 Adult BMI Varlist). (With 2019 modifications for SEX=1-2,7-9, but based on same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FIinalDocName BMI (R04) using BMI06.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.))</p>
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**BMI\_A**      Body Mass Index (BMI), inhouse

Code	Description
00.01-99.94	Range of values
99.95	99.95+
99.99	Unknown

<b>Variable:</b>	PREGNOW_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Are you currently pregnant?
<b>Description:</b>	Pregnant now
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SEX_A=2 and ((18<=AGEP_A<=49) or AGEP_A IN (97,99))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18-49 or age is don't know or refused
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0010.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	pregnant; with child; currently pregnant; pregnant now
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Sample Adult Females ages 18 - 49 years
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PREGNOW\_A\_20 Pregnant now

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTFT_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	How tall are you without shoes?  * Enter M to record metric measurements.  * If ^SANAME's height is less than 2 feet, enter 2. If ^SANAME's height is greater than 7 feet, enter 7.
<b>Description:</b>	Height in feet
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0020.01.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	height without shoes; ht; feet; ft.; how tall_Inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Height without shoes (feet). Not for public-use release.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTFT\_A\_20 Height in feet

Code	Description
02	2 feet
03	3 feet
04	4 feet
05	5 feet
06	6 feet
07	7 feet
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know
M	Answered in Metric

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTF_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Height without shoes (feet), inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHTFT_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	height without shoes; feet; ft.; how tall_Inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Height without shoes (feet). Not for public-use release.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Inhouse Only; Uses 2019 Edit Spec: A3_AHGHT_2019 (see revised 2019 Adult BMI Varlist). (Formerly same edit as 2018 SA AHB's AHEIGHTF using AHGHT06.xls edit spec. of 2018 AHB Varlist.) and weight limits. Since 2019, all sample adults for whom sex was answered as don't know or refused were also coded as 96 for height and 996 for weight ("not available") due to the sex-specific height and weight limits.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTF\_A\_20 Height without shoes (feet), inhouse

Code	Description
02	2 feet
03	3 feet
04	4 feet
05	5 feet
06	6 feet
07	7 feet
96	Not available
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTIN_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	* Enter inches. * Enter '0' if exactly ^HEIGHTFT feet tall.
<b>Description:</b>	Height in inches
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ('02'<=HEIGHTFT_A<='07')
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ and height is 2-7ft
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0020.02.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	height without shoes; inches; in; how tall; height in inches_Inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Original source variable: Height without shoes (inches). Not for public-use release.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**HEIGHTIN\_A\_20** Height in inches

Code	Description
00	0 inches
01	1 inch
02	2 inches
03	3 inches
04	4 inches
05	5 inches
06	6 inches
07	7 inches
08	8 inches
09	9 inches
10	10 inches
11	11 inches
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTI_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Height without shoes (inches), inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ('02'<=HEIGHTFT_A<='07')
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ and height is 2-7ft
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHTIN_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	height without shoes; inches; in; how tall; height in inches_Inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Height without shoes (inches). For in-house use only.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Inhouse version of Height in inches based on orig. input variable HEIGHTIN_A. Uses 2019 Edit Spec: A3_AHGHT_2019 (see revised 2019 Adult BMI Varlist). (Formerly same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName AHEIGHTI using AHGHT06.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.)) Since 2019, all sample adults for whom sex was answered as don't know or refused were also coded as 96 for height and 996 for weight ("not available") due to the sex-specific height and weight limits.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTI\_A\_20 Height without shoes (inches), inhouse

Code	Description
00	0 inches
01	1 inch
02	2 inches
03	3 inches
04	4 inches
05	5 inches
06	6 inches
07	7 inches
08	8 inches
09	9 inches
10	10 inches
11	11 inches
96	Not available
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHT_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Total height without shoes (inches), inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ('02'<=HEIGHTFT_A<='07') and ('02'<=HEIGHTFT_A<='07') and (0<=HEIGHTM_A<=2) and (0<=HEIGHTCM_A<=241)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ and height is 2-7ft with inches 0 - 11 inches and meters is 0-2 with centimeters 000-241
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHTFT_A and HEIGHTIN_A; HEIGHTM_A and HEIGHTCM_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	total height in inches_inhouse; without shoes; inches; in.; how tall_Inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Inhouse only_ Total height in inches (height and inches converted into inches combined with metric measurements converted into inches). Public use version is HEIGHTTC_A.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core, Inhouse Only- Result of combining source variables: HEIGHTFT_A; HEIGHTIN_A; HEIGHTM_A; HEIGHTCM_A using BMI 2019 edit spec A3_AHGHT_2019 (See 2019 AHB Varlist). (This total height in inches was the former 2018 AHB Recoded FinalDocName variable AHEIGHTN (R01) using former AHB Edit AHGHT06.xls from 2018 AHB (See 2018 AHB Varlist)). Since 2019, all sample adults for whom sex was answered as don't know or refused were also coded as 96 for height and 996 for weight ("not available") due to the sex-specific height and weight limits.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**HEIGHT\_A\_20** Total height without shoes (inches), inhouse

Code	Description
24-95	Height in inches
96	Not available
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTTC_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Total height in inches, public use
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHT_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	total height in inches; height; height without shoes (inches/in.); how tall (inches/in.); height in inches, total_inhouse Only
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Recode: Height in inches. Since 1997, men's heights were top-coded to 76 inches and women's to 70 inches. Not available (96) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. Additionally since 2019, all sample adults for whom sex was answered as don't know or refused were also coded as 96 for height and 996 for weight due to the sex-specific height and weight limits for public data release. See Survey Description Document for details.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Public use Recode. Uses BMI 2019 edit spec A1_HTWTPU_2019 (See 2019 AHB Varlist). (Same logic from 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName AHEIGHT (R03) of 2008 HT_WT_PU08.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.))
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTTC\_A\_20 Total height in inches, public use

Code	Description
59-76	59-76 inches
96	Not available
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTM_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	How tall are you without shoes?  * Enter height in metric.  * If the height is given in centimeters, press '0' at meters and enter the measure in centimeters (241 centimeters maximum).
<b>Description:</b>	Height in meters
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and HEIGHTFT_A='M'
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who choose to give their height in metric measurements
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0020.04.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	meters; height; metric measurements; metric unit; meters without shoes; how tall, meters; m.
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. height in meters
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

HEIGHTM\_A\_20 Height in meters

Code	Description
0	0 meters
1	1 meter
2	2 meters
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	HEIGHTCM_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	* Enter centimeters. * Enter height in metric. * If ^SANAME's height is greater than 241 centimeters, enter 241.
<b>Description:</b>	Height in centimeters
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (0<=HEIGHTM_A<=2)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who entered 0 to 2 meters for height
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	BMI.0020.05.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	centimeters; height; metric measurements; metric unit; meters without shoes; how tall, centimeters; cm.;
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Inhouse Only_height in centimeters
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**HEIGHTCM\_A\_20** Height in centimeters

Code	Description
000-241	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	METHFLG_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Flag: Metric units reported for height, inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	metric height flag; metric units flag
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Flag: Metric units reported for height, inhouse. METHFLG_A identifies those respondents who originally reported in metric units. (Formerly Old 2018 MET_FLG1/METHFLG1.)
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Recode, Metric height Flag. Uses 2019 Edit Spec: A3_AHGHT_2019 (see revised 2019 Adult BMI Varlist). (Formerly same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName MET_FLG1 (R02) using AHGHT06.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.))
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

METHFLG\_A\_20 Flag: Metric units reported for height, inhouse

Code	Description
1	Metric height measurement volunteered
2	Not reported in metric units

<b>Variable:</b>	WEIGHTLBTC_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Weight without shoes (pounds), public use
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	WEIGHTLB_A; WTLB_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	body weight; pounds; weight in lbs.; weight in pounds
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Recode: Weight without shoes (pounds), Public use. Not available (996) refers to persons who had (sex-specific) extreme values for either height or weight or both, that cannot be released for reasons of confidentiality. Additionally since 2019, all sample adults for whom sex was answered as don't know or refused were also coded as 96 for height and 996 for weight due to the sex-specific height and weight limits for public data release. WEIGHTLBTC_A includes values of 126-299 lbs for men and 100-274 lbs for women. Pregnant women, aged 18-49 years, were not excluded from this question and they may be identified using the variable PREGNOW_A. See Survey Description Document for details.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- PU Recode. Uses BMI 2019 edit spec A_HTWT_2019 (See 2019 AHB Varlist). (Uses same logic as 2018 SA AHB's FinalDocName AWEIGHTP (R03) for AHB edit spec HT_WT_PU08.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.))
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

WEIGHTLBTC\_A\_ Weight without shoes (pounds), public use  
20

Code	Description
100-299	100-299 pounds
996	Not available
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	BMI_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	5
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Body Mass Index (BMI), inhouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	HEIGHT_A; WTLB_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	body mass index; BMI calculation; overweight; obesity; underweight; height and weight
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Recode 1B_BMI. BMI was calculated using the in-house version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. The range of possible BMI values listed (00.01-99.94) does not reflect actual calculated BMI values at the extremes of the range, but rather, allows for the theoretical possibility of such unlikely values. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height(m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.20462 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37008 inches. For both men and women, underweight is BMI < 18.5; healthy weight is BMI 18.5 to <25; overweight is BMI > = 25 to <30; obese is BMI > = 30.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Recode 1B_BMI. Uses 2019 Edit Spec: A4_BMI_2019 (see revised 2019 Adult BMI Varlist). (With 2019 modifications for SEX=1-2,7-9, but based on same edit as 2018 SA AHB's FIinalDocName BMI (R04) using BMI06.xls edit spec. (See 2018 AHB Varlist.))
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**BMI\_A\_20**      Body Mass Index (BMI), inhouse

Code	Description
00.01-99.94	Range of values
99.95	99.95+
99.99	Unknown

<b>Variable:</b>	BMI_A_1_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Internal Processing Variable, Inh, for BMICAT_A
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Internal Processing Variable produces BMICAT_A
<b>Sources:</b>	BMI_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Internal Processing Variable produces BMICAT_A; BMI: body mass index; overweight; obesity; underweight; height and weight
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Internal Processing Variable_Recode. Not on inhouse or public-use files.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core. Internal Processing Variable _Recode; produces BMICAT_A. Not on inhouse or public-use files. Uses 2020 Edit Spec: A4_BMI_2020 (see revised 2020 Adult BMI Varlist). Correction made in 2020: Changed Response Text of "Unknown" from response code "99.99" (Answer List- NBMI) to "blank" using Answer List NBMIBL for 2020+ data years.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**BMI\_A\_1\_20** Internal Processing Variable, Inh, for BMICAT\_A

Code	Description
00.01-99.94	Range of values
99.95	99.95+
blank	Unknown

<b>Variable:</b>	BMICAT_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	BMI : Current pregnant, height, weight
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Categorical body mass index, public use
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	BMI_A; BMI_A_1
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	body mass index; BMI; obesity; underweight; healthy weight; overweight; obese; height and weight
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Recode2B: Categorical Body Mass Index (BMI)- (1) BMI was calculated using the in-house version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. The range of possible BMI values listed (0001-9994) does not reflect actual calculated BMI values at the extremes of the range, but rather, allows for the theoretical possibility of such unlikely values. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height(m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.20462 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37008 inches. For both men and women, underweight is BMI < 18.5; healthy weight is BMI 18.5 to <25; overweight is BMI > = 25 to <30; obese is BMI > = 30.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Annual Core- Recode 2B, Categorical Body Mass Index (BMI), public-use - New variable created for 2019+. Uses 2019 Edit Spec: A4_BMI_2019 (see revised 2019 Adult BMI Varlist).
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**BMICAT\_A\_20** Categorical body mass index, public use

Code	Description
1	Underweight
2	Healthy weight
3	Overweight
4	Obese
9	Unknown



<b>Variable:</b>	FRMCP1_1_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INS : Health Insurance
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Flag SA plan 1 from SC plan 1
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and PRIVATE_A in (1,2)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ with private health insurance - plan 1
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	Flag, the first plan for sample adult came from the sample child's first plan
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

FRMCP1\_1\_A Flag SA plan 1 from SC plan 1

Code	Description
1	TRUE
blank	FALSE

<b>Variable:</b>	FRMCP1_2_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INS : Health Insurance
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Flag SA plan 2 from SC plan 1
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and PRIVATE_A in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_A ne 'b1'
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ with private health insurance - plan 2
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	Flag, the second plan for the sample adult came from the sample child's first plan
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

FRMCP1\_2\_A Flag SA plan 2 from SC plan 1

Code	Description
1	TRUE
blank	FALSE

<b>Variable:</b>	FRMCP2_1_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INS : Health Insurance
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Flag SA plan 1 from SC plan 2
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and PRIVATE_A in (1,2)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ with private health insurance - plan 1
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	Flag, the first plan for sample adult came from the sample child's second plan
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

FRMCP2\_1\_A    Flag SA plan 1 from SC plan 2

Code	Description
1	TRUE
blank	FALSE

<b>Variable:</b>	FRMCP2_2_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INS : Health Insurance
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Flag SA plan 2 from SC plan 2
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and PRIVATE_A in (1,2) ans HIPNAM2_A ne 'b1'
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ with private health insurance - plan 2
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	Flag, the second plan for the sample adult came from the sample child's second plan
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

FRMCP2\_2\_A Flag SA plan 2 from SC plan 2

Code	Description
1	TRUE
blank	FALSE

<b>Variable:</b>	URGENT12M_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	UTZ : Utilization
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	<p>During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to an urgent care center or a clinic in a drug store or grocery store about your health?</p> <p>* Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater.</p> <p>* <b>Read if necessary:</b> <i>Urgent care centers and clinics in drug stores or grocery stores are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit.</i></p> <p>* <b>Read if necessary:</b> <i>This is different from a hospital emergency room.</i></p>
<b>Description:</b>	Number of times visited urgent care, past 12m
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	UTZ.0070.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	urgent care
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

URGENT12M\_A Number of times visited urgent care, past 12m

Code	Description
00-95	0-95 times
96	96+ times
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	EMERGE12M_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	UTZ : Utilization
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to a hospital emergency room about your health?  <i>* <b>Read if necessary:</b> This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.</i>  <i>* <b>Enter 96 if number of times is 96 or more.</b></i>
<b>Description:</b>	Number of times visited hospital emergency room, past 12m
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	UTZ.0080.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED)
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

EMERGE12M\_A Number of times visited hospital emergency room, past 12m

Code	Description
00-95	0-95 times
96	96+ times
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	ZOSTAVAXYR_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	IMS : Immunization
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	What year did you get your most recent Zostavax® shot?
	* <b>Read if necessary:</b> <i>The Zostavax® vaccine has been available since 2006.</i>
<b>Description:</b>	When was most recent Zostavax shot
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (50<=AGEP_A<=85) and ZOSTAVAX_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 50+ who have had a Zostavax vaccine
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	IMS.0110.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	shingles; herpes zoster; chicken pox; rash; vaccine; prevention
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

ZOSTAVAXYR\_A When was most recent Zostavax shot

Code	Description
1900-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9998	Not Ascertained
9999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SHINGRIXR_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	IMS : Immunization
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	What year did you get your most recent Shingrix® shot?  * <b>Read if necessary:</b> <i>The Shingrix® vaccine has been available since 2017.</i>
<b>Description:</b>	What year did you get your most recent Shingrix shot
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (50<=AGEP_A<=85) and SHINGRIX_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 50+ who had a Shingrix vaccine
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	IMS.0150.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	shingles; herpes zoster; chicken pox; rash; vaccine; prevention
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SHINGRIXR\_A What year did you get your most recent Shingrix shot

Code	Description
1900-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9998	Not Ascertained
9999	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	PREGFLUYR_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	IMS : Immunization
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Were you pregnant any time ^AUGUSTYEAR?
<b>Description:</b>	Was SA pregnant last flu season
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SEX_A=2 and ((18<=AGEP_A<=49) or AGEP_A IN (97,99)) and (PREGNOW_A IN (2,9) or (PREGNOW_A=1 and INTV_MON IN (4,5,6,7)))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18-49 years or don't know or refuse age and who are not currently pregnant or Female sample adults 18-49 years who are currently pregnant and the interview occurred between April-July.
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	IMS.0010.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	pregnancy; prenatal; prevention; vaccine; influenza
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PREGFLUYR\_A\_2 Was SA pregnant last flu season  
 0

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	LIVEBIRTH_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	IMS : Immunization
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	During the past 12 months, did you have a pregnancy that ended in a live birth?
<b>Description:</b>	Any live births
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SEX_A=2 and (18<=AGEP_A<=49 or AGEP_A IN (97,99)) and PREGNOW_A ne 7 and PREGFLUYR_A ne 7
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18-49 or age is don't know or refused who did not refuse to say if they are currently pregnant or if they were pregnant in August-March
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	IMS.0020.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	delivery; baby; childbirth
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

LIVEBIRTH\_A\_2 Any live births  
0

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	FLUPREG_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	IMS : Immunization
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Did you get a flu vaccination before or during your current pregnancy?
<b>Description:</b>	Was flu shot before or during pregnancy
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((18<=AGEP_A<=49) or AGEP_A IN (97,99)) and SEX_A=2 and PREGNOW_A=1 and SHTFLU12M_A=1 and INTV_MON IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18-49 (or don't know or refuse their age) and who are currently pregnant and received a flu vaccination in the past 12 months and the interview takes place in Jan-March or Aug-Dec.
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	IMS.0050.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	pregnancy; prenatal; prevention; vaccine; influenza
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**FLUPREG\_A\_20** Was flu shot before or during pregnancy

Code	Description
1	Before pregnancy
2	During pregnancy
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	FLUPREG2_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	IMS : Immunization
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Earlier you said you were pregnant sometime ^AUGUSTYEAR. Did you get a flu vaccination before, during, or after your pregnancy?
<b>Description:</b>	earlier pregnancy and flu vaccine
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((18<=AGEP_A<=49) or AGEP_A IN (97,99)) and SEX_A=2 and PREGFLUYR_A=1 and SHTFLU12M_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults 18-49 years of age or don't know or refuse age who reported a pregnancy during August-March and received a flu vaccination in the past 12 months.
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	IMS.0060.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	pregnancy; prenatal; prevention; vaccine; influenza
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**FLUPREG2\_A\_20** earlier pregnancy and flu vaccine

Code	Description
1	Before pregnancy
2	During pregnancy
3	After pregnancy
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	TDAPPREG_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	IMS : Immunization
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	A Tdap vaccination is a tetanus booster shot that also includes pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. Earlier you said that you had a pregnancy that ended in a live birth during the past 12 months. Did you receive a Tdap vaccine during this pregnancy?
<b>Description:</b>	Have a Tdap booster shot
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (AGEP_A <= 49 or AGEP_A IN (97,99)) and SEX_A=2 and LIVEBIRTH_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Female sample adults less than 49 years old or who don't know or refused their age who had a live birth in the past 12 months
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	IMS.0170.00.03
<b>Keywords:</b>	pertussis; whooping cough; Td; tdap; pregnancy; prenatal
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

TDAPPREG\_A\_20 Have a Tdap booster shot

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CTSCANEV_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	LNG : Lung Cancer Screening
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	The following questions are about CT scans. During this test, you lie down on your back and are moved through an open, donut-shaped x-ray machine.
	Have you EVER HAD a CT scan?
<b>Description:</b>	Ever had a CT scan
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and AGEP_A>=40
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 40+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	LNG.0010.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	Medical imaging; x-rays; health care services
<b>Notes:</b>	Question fielded in Quarter 1 and Quarter 2 of 2020
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CTSCANEV\_A Ever had a CT scan

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CTSCANCHST_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	LNG : Lung Cancer Screening
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Were any of the CT scans of your chest area?
<b>Description:</b>	CT scan was of your chest area
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and AGEP_A>=40 and CTSCANEV_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 40+ who have ever had a CT scan
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	LNG.0020.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	Medical imaging; x-rays; health care services
<b>Notes:</b>	Question fielded in Quarter 1 and Quarter 2 of 2020
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CTSCANCHST\_A CT scan was of your chest area

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CTLNGCAN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	LNG : Lung Cancer Screening
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	The next question is only about CT scans to check or screen for lung cancer, sometimes called low-dose CT scans.  Were any of the CT scans of your chest area done mainly to check or screen for lung cancer?
<b>Description:</b>	CT scans to check or screen for lung cancer
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and AGEP_A>=40 and CTSCANCHST_A IN (1,9)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who had CT scan of chest area or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	LNG.0030.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	Medical imaging; x-rays; health care services
<b>Notes:</b>	Question fielded in Quarter 1 and Quarter 2 of 2020
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CTLNGCAN\_A CT scans to check or screen for lung cancer

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	CTLNGWHEN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	LNG : Lung Cancer Screening
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	When did you have your MOST RECENT CT scan of your chest area done mainly to check or screen for lung cancer?
<b>Description:</b>	Time of most recent CT scan
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and AGEP_A>=40 and CTLNGCAN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 40+ who had a CT scan to check for lung cancer
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	LNG.0040.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	Medical imaging; x-rays; health care services
<b>Notes:</b>	Question fielded in Quarter 1 and Quarter 2 of 2020
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CTLNGWHEN\_A Time of most recent CT scan

Code	Description
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)
3	Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)
4	Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)
5	Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 year ago)
6	10 years ago or more
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	REPWRKDAY_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	REP : Repetitive Strain Injury
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	<p>During the past 3 months, how many days of work did you miss because of your repetitive strain injuries?</p> <p><i>* If respondent says none, no, or 0 days, ask: Did you work at all the past 3 months?</i></p> <p><i>* Enter '90' if respondent says they missed every day of work in the past 3 months.</i></p> <p><i>* Enter '91' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.</i></p>
<b>Description:</b>	Number of days missed due to repetitive strain injury
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and REPLIMIT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who were limited in usual activities for at least 24 hours because of repetitive strain injury
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	REP.0040.00.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	injury; occupation; RSI
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

REPWRKDAY\_A Number of days missed due to repetitive strain injury

Code	Description
00-90	Range of values
91	Did not work
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NUMINJ_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INJ : Injury
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	<p>For the next questions, please think only about the significant injuries that occurred during the past 3 months. By significant, I mean those injuries that limited your usual activities for at least 24 hours after the injury occurred.</p> <p>^NOTREPS the past 3 months, how many times did these accidents or injury events occur?</p> <p>* Enter '96' if number is 96 or greater.</p>
<b>Fills:</b>	^NOTREPS                    NOT INCLUDING ANY OF THE REPETITIVE STRAIN INJURIES YOU JUST MENTIONED, during/During
<b>Description:</b>	Number of non-repetitive strain injuries in the past 3 months
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and INJLIMIT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who had non-repetitive strain injury in the past 3 months which limited usual activities for at least 24 hours
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	INJ.0040.00.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	injury
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NUMINJ\_A      Number of non-repetitive strain injuries in the past 3 months

Code	Description
01-96	Range of values
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	INJWRKDAY_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INJ : Injury
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	<p>During the past 3 months, how many days of work did you miss because of ^siginj_A?</p> <p><i>* If respondent says none, no, or 0 days, ask: Did you work at all the past 3 months?</i></p> <p><i>* Enter '90' if respondent says they missed every day of work in the past 3 months.</i></p> <p><i>* Enter '91' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.</i></p>
<b>Fills:</b>	^siginj_A          your significant injury/any of your significant injuries
<b>Description:</b>	Number of workdays missed due to injury in the past 3 months
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and INJLIMIT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who had non-repetitive strain injury in the past 3 months which limited their usual activities for at least 24 hours
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	INJ.0190.00.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	injury; occupation
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

INJWRKDAY\_A Number of workdays missed due to injury in the past 3 months

Code	Description
00-90	Range of values
91	Did not work
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SMKQTN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	CIG : Cigarettes and E-cigarettes w/ Cigarette History
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 1 of 2  How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?  * Enter number for time since quit smoking.
<b>Description:</b>	Time since quitting smoking-number
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SMKNOW_A=3
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who now don't smoke cigarettes
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	CIG.0090.01.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	Smoking cessation, nicotine, tobacco use
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SMKQTN\_A Time since quitting smoking-number

Code	Description
001-365	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	DRKSTAT_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	ALC : Alcohol Use
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Alcohol drinking status
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	DRKLIFE_A; DRK12MN_A; DRK12MTP_A; DRKAVG12M_A; DRK12ANYR_A; SEX_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	alcohol; drinking
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Lifetime abstainer: <1 drink in lifetime; Former infrequent: 1+ drinks in lifetime but never as many as 12 in 1 yr and none in past yr; Former regular: 1+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, but none in past yr; Former unknown frequency: 1+ drinks in lifetime, none in past year, don't know if 12+ in any 1 yr; Current infrequent: 1+ drinks in lifetime, and 1-11 drinks in past yr; Current light: 1+ drinks in lifetime, and <=3 drinks per week in past yr; Current moderate: 1+ drinks in lifetime, and (male) >3 drinks per week up to 14 drinks per week OR (female) >3 drinks per week up to 7 drinks per week; Current heavier: 1+ drinks in lifetime, and (male) >14 drinks per week in past yr OR (female) >7 drinks per week in past yr. Current unknown: drank in past yr but frequency/level unknown OR unknown sex and >7 drinks per week up to 14 drinks per week. (Average consumption)
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	This recode is not directly comparable to the ALCSTAT recode in 2018 because of changes to question content and order/universes. In particular, the lifetime alcohol use question is now based on 1+ drinks rather than 12+ drinks in the entire life.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**DRKSTAT\_A\_20** Alcohol drinking status

Code	Description
01	Lifetime abstainer
02	Former infrequent
03	Former regular
04	Former, unknown frequency
05	Current infrequent
06	Current light
07	Current moderate
08	Current heavier
09	Current drinker, frequency/level unknown
10	Drinking status unknown

<b>Variable:</b>	DRKBNG12M_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	ALC : Alcohol Use
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever have ^BINGE drinks in a day?
<b>Description:</b>	Ever had 4+/5+ alcohol drinks in a day, past 12m
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (DRKAVG12M_A IN (1,2,3,97,99) or (DRKAVG12M_A=4 and SEX_FINAL IN (1,7,9)))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who drank less than 4(female)/5(male, refused, don't know sex) drinks a day on average
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	ALC.0050.00.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; harmful drinking; excessive alcohol use
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. This question is not asked of Sample Adults who already reported 4+ (female)/5+ (male, refused, don't know sex) average drinks on those days they drank in DRKAVG12M_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

DRKBNG12M\_A\_2 Ever had 4+/5+ alcohol drinks in a day, past 12m  
 0

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	DRKANY30D_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	ALC : Alcohol Use
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	The next question will ask you about ONLY the past 30 days.  During the past 30 days, did you have at least one drink of any type of alcoholic beverage?
<b>Description:</b>	Had any alcohol drink, past 30 days
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((5<=DRKAVG12M_A<=95 or (DRKAVG12M_A=4 and SEX_FINAL=2)) or DRKBNG12M_A=1 or (DRKBNG12M_A IN (2,7,9) and DRKAVG12M_A IN (97,99) and 1<=DRK12MN_A<=365))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who drank 4+(female)/5+(male, refused, don't know sex) drinks in a day in the last year or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	ALC.0060.00.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	alcohol consumption; drinking
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

DRKANY30D\_A\_2 Had any alcohol drink, past 30 days  
0

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	DRKBNG30D_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	ALC : Alcohol Use
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	During the past 30 days, how many times did you have ^BINGE drinks on an occasion?  <i>* Read if necessary: A drinking occasion is considered to be approximately two hours.</i>  <i>* Enter '0' if none.</i>  <i>* Enter '60' if 60 or more times.</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Number of times had 4+/5+ alcohol drinks on an occasion, past 30d
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and DRKANY30D_A IN (1,7,9)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who drank in the past 30 days or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	ALC.0070.00.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	alcohol consumption; binge drinking; excessive alcohol use; over-drinking; harmful drinking; heavy drinking
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

DRKBNG30D\_A\_2 Number of times had 4+/5+ alcohol drinks on an occasion, past 30d  
 0

Code	Description
00-60	Range of values
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	DRKHVY12M_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	ALC : Alcohol Use
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Heavy alcohol drinking in the past 12m
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=DRK12MN_A<=365) or DRK12MN_A=999)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who drank at least once in the past year or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	DRKAVG12M_A; DRKBNG12M_A; DRKBNG30D_A; SEX_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; harmful drinking; excessive alcohol use
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. This recode indicates sample adults who drank 4+ (female)/5+ (male, refused, don't know sex) drinks in a day in the past year. It is based on responses to DRKAVG12M_A, DRKBNG12M_A, and DRKBNG30D_A. Sample Adults who said no to DRKBNG12M_A but reported at least 1 time for DRKBNG30D_A are coded as yes for this variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

DRKHVY12M\_A\_2 Heavy alcohol drinking in the past 12m  
0

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	MODN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	PHY : Physical Activity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	<p>* 1 of 2</p> <p>The next questions are about physical activities such as exercise, sports, or physically active hobbies that you may do in your LEISURE time. We are interested in two types of physical activity --- moderate and vigorous-intensity. Moderate-intensity activities cause moderate increases in breathing or heart rate whereas vigorous-intensity activities cause large increases in breathing or heart rate.</p> <p>How often do you do MODERATE-INTENSITY LEISURE-TIME physical activities?</p> <p>* <b>If necessary, prompt with:</b> <i>How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities?</i></p> <p>* <b>Enter number for moderate leisure-time physical activities.</b></p> <p>* <b>Enter '0' for Never.</b></p> <p>* <b>Enter '996' if unable to do this type of activity.</b></p>
<b>Description:</b>	Moderate physical activity-number
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	PHY.0010.01.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	moderate activity; workout; exercise intensity
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable has not been edited for reasonableness. Recode MODNR_A has been edited. Use this variable in combination with MODTP_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

MODN\_A Moderate physical activity-number

Code	Description
000-995	Range of values
996	Unable to do this type of activity
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	MODTP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	PHY : Physical Activity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 2 of 2 * Enter time period for moderate leisure-time physical activities.
<b>Description:</b>	Moderate physical activity-time period
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=MODN_A<=995) or MODN_A IN (997,999))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who do moderate physical activities or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	PHY.0010.02.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	moderate activity; workout; exercise intensity
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable has not been edited for reasonableness. Recode MODTPR_A has been edited. Use this variable in combination with MODN_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**MODTP\_A** Moderate physical activity-time period

Code	Description
1	Per day
2	Per week
3	Per month
4	Per year
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't know

<b>Variable:</b>	MODLN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	PHY : Physical Activity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 1 of 2  About how long do you do these moderate leisure-time physical activities each time?  <i>Read if necessary: Moderate-intensity activities cause moderate increases in breathing or heart rate.</i>  * Enter number for length of moderate leisure-time physical activities.
<b>Description:</b>	Length of moderate physical activity-number
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (1<=MODTP_A<=4)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who do moderate physical activities
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	PHY.0020.01.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	moderate activity; workout; exercise intensity
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable has not been edited for reasonableness. Recode MODLNR_A has been edited. Use this variable in combination with MODLTP_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

MODLN\_A Length of moderate physical activity-number

Code	Description
001-995	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	MODLTP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	PHY : Physical Activity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 2 of 2 * Enter time period for length of moderate leisure-time physical activities.
<b>Description:</b>	Length of moderate physical activity-time period
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=MODLN_A<=995) or MODLN_A IN (997,999))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who do moderate physical activities or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	PHY.0020.02.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	moderate activity; workout; exercise intensity
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable has not been edited for reasonableness. Recode MODLTPR_A has been edited. Use this variable in combination with MODLN_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**MODLTP\_A** Length of moderate physical activity-time period

Code	Description
1	Minutes
2	Hours
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't know

<b>Variable:</b>	VIGN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	PHY : Physical Activity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	<p>* <b>1 of 2</b></p> <p>How often do you do VIGOROUS-INTENSITY LEISURE-TIME physical activities?</p> <p>* <b>Read if necessary:</b> <i>Vigorous-intensity activities cause large increases in breathing or heart rate.</i></p> <p>* <b>Read if necessary:</b> <i>How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities?</i></p> <p>* <b>Enter number for vigorous leisure-time physical activities.</b></p> <p>* <b>Enter '0' for Never.</b></p> <p>* <b>Enter '996' if unable to do this type of activity.</b></p>
<b>Description:</b>	Vigorous physical activity-number
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	PHY.0030.01.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	vigorous activity; workout; exercise intensity
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable has not been edited for reasonableness. Recode VIGNR_A has been edited. Use this variable in combination with VIGTP_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

VIGN\_A Vigorous physical activity-number

Code	Description
000-995	Range of values
996	Unable to do this type of activity
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	VIGTP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	PHY : Physical Activity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 2 of 2 * Enter time period for vigorous leisure-time physical activities.
<b>Description:</b>	Vigorous physical activity-time period
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=VIGN_A<=995) or VIGN_A IN (997,999))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who do vigorous physical activities or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	PHY.0030.02.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	vigorous activity; workout; exercise intensity
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable has not been edited for reasonableness. Recode VIGTPR_A has been edited. Use this variable in combination with VIGN_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**VIGTP\_A** Vigorous physical activity-time period

Code	Description
1	Per day
2	Per week
3	Per month
4	Per year
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't know



<b>Variable:</b>	VIGLN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	PHY : Physical Activity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 1 of 2  About how long do you do these vigorous leisure-time physical activities each time?  * <b>Read if necessary:</b> <i>Vigorous-intensity activities cause large increases in breathing or heart rate.</i>  * <b>Enter number for length of vigorous leisure-time physical activities.</b>
<b>Description:</b>	Length of vigorous physical activity-number
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (1<=VIGTP_A<=4)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who do vigorous physical activities
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	PHY.0040.01.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	vigorous activity; workout; exercise intensity
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable has not been edited for reasonableness. Recode VIGLNR_A has been edited. Use this variable in combination with VIGLTP_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

VIGLN\_A Length of vigorous physical activity-number

Code	Description
001-995	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	VIGLTP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	PHY : Physical Activity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 2 of 2 * Enter time period for length of vigorous leisure-time physical activities.
<b>Description:</b>	Length of vigorous physical activity-time period
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=VIGLN_A<=995) or VIGLN_A IN (997,999))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who do vigorous physical activities or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	PHY.0040.02.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	vigorous activity; workout; exercise intensity
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable has not been edited for reasonableness. Recode VIGLTPR_A has been edited. Use this variable in combination with VIGLN_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**VIGLTP\_A**      Length of vigorous physical activity-time period

Code	Description
1	Minutes
2	Hours
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't know

<b>Variable:</b>	STRN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	PHY : Physical Activity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	<p>* 1 of 2</p> <p>Including activities that you mentioned earlier, how often do you do LEISURE-TIME physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as sit-ups, push-ups, or lifting weights?</p> <p>* <b>Read if necessary:</b> <i>How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities?</i></p> <p>* <b>Enter number for strengthening activities.</b></p> <p>* <b>Enter '0' for Never.</b></p> <p>* <b>Enter '996' for Unable to do this type of activity.</b></p>
<b>Description:</b>	Strengthening physical activity-number
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	PHY.0050.01.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	exercise; strength training; weightlifting; resistance training; workout
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable has not been edited for reasonableness. Recode STRNR_A has been edited. Use this variable in combination with STRTP_A. Duration was not asked for this type of activity.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

STRN\_A      Strengthening physical activity-number

Code	Description
000-995	Range of values
996	Unable to do this type of activity
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	STRTP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	PHY : Physical Activity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 2 of 2 * Enter time period for strengthening activities.
<b>Description:</b>	Strengthening physical activity-time period
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=STRN_A<=995) or STRN_A IN (997,999))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who do strengthening activities or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	PHY.0050.02.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	exercise; strength training; weightlifting; resistance training; muscle; workout
<b>Notes:</b>	This variable has not been edited for reasonableness. Recode STRTPR_A has been edited. Use this variable in combination with STRN_A. Duration was not asked for this type of activity.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

STRTP\_A      Strengthening physical activity-time period

Code	Description
1	Per day
2	Per week
3	Per month
4	Per year
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't know

<b>Variable:</b>	WLKTRANLGT_A	
<b>Module:</b>	Adult	
<b>Section:</b>	WLK : Walking	
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult	
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric	
<b>Length:</b>	3	
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 1 of 2	
	^WALKTIMETP	
	* Enter number for length of walk for transportation.	
<b>Fills:</b>	^WALKTIMETP	How long did that walk take?/On average, how long did those walks take?
<b>Description:</b>	Length of walk transportation-number	
<b>Recode:</b>		
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (1<=WLKTRANLGT_A<=94)	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for transportation at least one time in the past 7 days	
<b>Sources:</b>		
<b>Question ID:</b>	WLK.0040.01.2	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Time walked for transportation	
<b>Notes:</b>		
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Publicly releasing this variable would unmask top codes	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>		

WLKTRANLGT\_A Length of walk transportation-number

Code	Description
001-995	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	WLKTRANTP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	WLK : Walking
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 2 of 2  * Enter time period for length of walking for transportation.
<b>Description:</b>	Walk transportation-time period
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=WLKTRANLGT_A<=995) or WLKTRANLGT_A IN (997,999))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a number for how long they walked for transportation in the past 7 days or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	WLK.0040.02.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	Walk for transportation
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

WLKTRANTP\_A Walk transportation-time period

Code	Description
1	Minutes
2	Hours
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't know

<b>Variable:</b>	WLKLEISLGT_A	
<b>Module:</b>	Adult	
<b>Section:</b>	WLK : Walking	
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult	
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric	
<b>Length:</b>	3	
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 1 of 2  ^WALKTIMELE  * Enter number for length of walk for fun, relaxation, or exercise.	
<b>Fills:</b>	^WALKTIMELE      How long did that walk take?/On average, how long did those walks take?	
<b>Description:</b>	Time walked for leisure-number	
<b>Recode:</b>		
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (1<=WLKLEISTPD_A<=94)	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for leisure at least once in the past 7 days	
<b>Sources:</b>		
<b>Question ID:</b>	WLK.0080.01.2	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Time walked for leisure	
<b>Notes:</b>		
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Publicly releasing this variable would unmask top codes	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>		

WLKLEISLGT\_A Time walked for leisure-number

Code	Description
001-995	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	WLKLEISTP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	WLK : Walking
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	* 2 of 2 * Enter time period for length of walking for fun, relaxation, or exercise.
<b>Description:</b>	Walk leisure-time period
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((1<=WLKLEISLGT_A<=995) or WLKLEISLGT_A IN (997,999))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a number for amount of time walked for leisure in the past 7 days or refused or don't know
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	WLK.0080.02.2
<b>Keywords:</b>	Time spent walking for leisure; time walking for fun
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

WLKLEISTP\_A Walk leisure-time period

Code	Description
1	Minutes
2	Hours
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't know



<b>Variable:</b>	WLKMIN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	WLK : Walking
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Time walked in minutes
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A =1 and WLKTRANDAY_A >= 1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for transportation in the past 7 days
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Minutes walked
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Interim variable created to produce a top-coded variable for time walked
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

WLKMIN\_A      Time walked in minutes

Code	Description
0001-9999	Minutes walked

<b>Variable:</b>	WLKLMIN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	WLK : Walking
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Time for leisure walk in minutes
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and WLKLEISDAY_A >= 1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for leisure at least one day in the past 7 days
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Leisure minutes walked
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

WLKLMIN\_A    Time for leisure walk in minutes

Code	Description
0001-9999	Minutes walked

<b>Variable:</b>	NUMSBURNS_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	SUN : Sun Care and Protection
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	During the past 12 months, how many times have you had a sunburn?
<b>Description:</b>	Number of sunburns in past year
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ANYSBURN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+ who have had a sunburn in the past 12 months
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	SUN.0090.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NUMSBURNS\_A Number of sunburns in past year

Code	Description
001-365	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SUNBED_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	SUN : Sun Care and Protection
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	During the past 12 months, how many times have you used an indoor tanning device such as a sunlamp, sunbed, or tanning booth? Do NOT include times you have gotten a spray tan.
<b>Description:</b>	Frequency of use of tanning beds
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample Adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	SUN.0130.00.3
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**SUNBED\_A**      Frequency of use of tanning beds

Code	Description
000-365	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	ORIENT_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	ORN : Sexual Orientation
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Do you think of yourself as ^gaylesbian; straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian; bisexual; something else; or you don't know the answer?
<b>Description:</b>	Sexual orientation
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	ORN.0020.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**ORIENT\_A\_20** Sexual orientation

Code	Description
1	^GayLesbian
2	Straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian
3	Bisexual
4	Something else
5	I don't know the answer
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SPOUSWHO_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	Which person is your spouse?  * Enter line number of spouse.  * Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
<b>Description:</b>	Person number of Sample Adult's spouse
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SPOUSLIV_A=1 and PCNT16PLUS > 1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are married, with spouse in household
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	MAR.0030.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Spouse
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SPOUSWHO\_A Person number of Sample Adult's spouse

Code	Description
00	Not on roster
01-25	Person Number
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SPOUSSEX_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	I previously recorded ^SPOUSENAME's ^spousesex. Is this correct?
<b>Fills:</b>	^spousesex            sex is male/sex is female/sex was not provided ^SPOUSENAME        Name of spouse
<b>Description:</b>	Confirm gender of sample adult's spouse
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and 1<=SPOUSWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ with spouse in household who entered a line number for their spouse
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	MAR.0040.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Confirm gender; sample adult's spouse
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SPOUSSEX\_A    Confirm gender of sample adult's spouse

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SPOUNWSEX_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Is ^SPOUSENAME male or female?
<b>Fills:</b>	^SPOUSENAME      Name of spouse
<b>Description:</b>	Corrected gender of sample adult's spouse
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SPOUSSEX_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ with spouse with incorrect sex
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	MAR.0050.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Correct gender; sample adult's spouse
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**SPOUNWSEX\_A** Corrected gender of sample adult's spouse

Code	Description
1	Male
2	Female
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	PARTNERSEX_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	I previously recorded ^PARTNERNAME's ^partnersex. Is this correct?
<b>Fills:</b>	^partnersex            sex is male/sex is female/sex was not provided ^PARTNERNAME        Name of partner
<b>Description:</b>	Confirm gender of sample adult's partner
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (1<=PARTNERWHO_A<=25)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ with partner in household who entered a line number for their partner
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	MAR.0080.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Confirm gender; sample adult's partner
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**PARTNERSEX\_A** Confirm gender of sample adult's partner

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PARTNERWHO_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	Which person is your partner? * Enter line number of partner. * Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
<b>Description:</b>	Person number of Sample Adult's partner
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2 and PCNT16PLUS > 1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner in household
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	MAR.0070.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Cohabiting partner
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**PARTNERWHO\_A** Person number of Sample Adult's partner

Code	Description
00	Not on roster
01-25	Person Number
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PARTNEWSEX_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Is ^PARTNERNAME male or female?
<b>Fills:</b>	^PARTNERNAME      Name of partner
<b>Description:</b>	Corrected gender of sample adult's partner
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and PARTNERSEX_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ with partner with incorrect sex
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	MAR.0090.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Correct gender; sample adult's partner
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**PARTNEWSEX\_A** Corrected gender of sample adult's partner

Code	Description
1	Male
2	Female
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	LEGALSTAT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	What is your current legal marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, or separated?
<b>Description:</b>	Sample adult's legal marital status
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2 and EVRMARRIED_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently living with a partner but have been married
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	MAR.0110.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Legal marital status
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

LEGALSTAT\_A Sample adult's legal marital status

Code	Description
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	WIDIVSEP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Are you widowed, divorced, or separated?
<b>Description:</b>	Sample adult is widowed, divorced, or separated
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=3 and EVRMARRIED_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are not currently married or living with a partner but have been married previously
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	MAR.0120.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Widowed; divorced; separated
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

WIDIVSEP\_A Sample adult is widowed, divorced, or separated

Code	Description
1	Widowed
2	Divorced
3	Separated
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SPOUSRACE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Detailed race of sample adult's spouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=1 and 1<=SPOUSWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently married and spouse has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	SPOUSWHO_A; RACER
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Race; spouse
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SPOUSRACE\_A Detailed race of sample adult's spouse

Code	Description
01	White *only*
02	Black *only*
03	AIAN *only*
04	Asian *only*
05	NHPI *only**
06	Other race *only*
07	Multiple race
09	Refused
10	Not Ascertained
11	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SPOUSHISP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Hispanic ethnicity of sample adult's spouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=1 and 1<=SPOUSWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently married and spouse has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	SPOUSWHO_A; HISP_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Hispanic ethnicity; spouse
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SPOUSHISP\_A Hispanic ethnicity of sample adult's spouse

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SPOUSAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age of the sample adult's spouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=1 and 1<=SPOUSWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently married and spouse has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	SPOUSWHO_A; AGE_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Age; spouse
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SPOUSAGE\_A Age of the sample adult's spouse

Code	Description
018-120	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	SPOUSAF_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Armed forces status of sample adult's spouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=1 and 1<=SPOUSWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently married and spouse has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	SPOUSWHO_A; AFNOW
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Active duty military; U.S. Armed Forces; spouse
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SPOUSAF\_A Armed forces status of sample adult's spouse

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PRTNRRACE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Detailed race of sample adult's partner
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2 and 1<=PARTNERWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently living with a partner who has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	PARTNERWHO_A; RACER
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Race; cohabiting or unmarried partner
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PRTNRRACE\_A Detailed race of sample adult's partner

Code	Description
01	White *only*
02	Black *only*
03	AIAN *only*
04	Asian *only*
05	NHPI *only**
06	Other race *only*
07	Multiple race
09	Refused
10	Not Ascertained
11	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PRTNRHISP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Hispanic ethnicity of sample adult's partner
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2 and 1<=PARTNERWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently living with a partner who has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	PARTNERWHO_A; HISP_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Hispanic ethnicity; cohabiting or unmarried partner
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PRTNRHISP\_A Hispanic ethnicity of sample adult's partner

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PRTNRAGE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age of the sample adult's partner
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2 and 1<=PARTNERWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently living with a partner who has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	PARTNERWHO_A; AGE_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Age; cohabiting or unmarried partner
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PRTNRAGE\_A Age of the sample adult's partner

Code	Description
017-120	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PRTNRAF_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Armed forces status of sample adult's partner
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2 and 1<=PARTNERWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ currently living with a partner and partner has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	PARTNERWHO_A; AFNOW
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Active duty military; U.S. Armed Forces; cohabiting or unmarried partner
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PRTNRAF\_A Armed forces status of sample adult's partner

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PARSTAT_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Parental Status of sample adult
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	PARENTS_FINAL01-PARENTS_FINAL04;
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Parent
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PARSTAT\_A\_20 Parental Status of sample adult

Code	Description
1	Yes, the sample adult is a parent of a child residing in the family
2	There are minor children residing in family but sample adult is not their parent
3	There are no minor children residing in the family
9	Unknown

<b>Variable:</b>	SPOUSESEX_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Sex of sample adult's spouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=1 and 1<=SPOUSWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently married and spouse has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	SPOUSSEX_A; SPOUNWSEX_A; SEX_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Sample adult's spouse's sex
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Corrected recode based on responses to SEX_FINAL, SPOUSSEX_A and SPOUNWSEX_A.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Use SEX_FINAL, SPOUSSEX_A and SPOUNWSEX_A to create SPOUSESEX_A. Only the latter is included on the Public Use file. Response categories consist of Male, Female, and RF/DK.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SPOUSESEX\_A\_2 Sex of sample adult's spouse  
 0

Code	Description
1	Male
2	Female
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SASPPRACE_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Race of sample adult and spouse or partner are the same
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A IN (1, 2) and (1<=SPOUSWHO_A<=25 or 1<=PARTNERWHO_A<=25)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently married or cohabiting and their spouse or partner has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	SPOUSWHO_A; SPOUSRACE_A; PARTNERWHO_A; PRTNRRACE_A;
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Race; spouse; cohabiting or unmarried partner
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SASPPRACE\_A\_2 Race of sample adult and spouse or partner are the same  
 0

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
3	Unknown



<b>Variable:</b>	SASPPHISP_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Hispanic ethnicity of sample adult and spouse or partner are the same
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A IN (1, 2) and (1<=SPOUSWHO_A<=25 or 1<=PARTNERWHO_A<=25)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently married or cohabiting and their spouse or partner has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	SPOUSWHO_A; SPOUSHISP_A; PARTNERWHO_A; PRTNRHISP_A;
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Hispanic ethnicity; spouse; cohabiting or unmarried partner
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SASPPHISP\_A\_2 Hispanic ethnicity of sample adult and spouse or partner are the same  
 0

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
3	Unknown

<b>Variable:</b>	SPOUSAGETC_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age of sample adult's spouse, top-coded
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=1 and 1<=SPOUSWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently married and spouse has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	SPOUSWHO_A; AGE_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Age; spouse
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Top-coded at 85.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SPOUSAGETC\_A Age of sample adult's spouse, top-coded  
20

Code	Description
20	20 years or younger
21-84	21-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SPOUSEDUC_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Education level of sample adult's spouse
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=1 and 1<=SPOUSWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently married and spouse has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	SPOUSWHO_A; EDUC
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Education; spouse
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SPOUSEDUC\_A\_2 Education level of sample adult's spouse  
 0

Code	Description
01	Grade 0-11
02	12th grade, no diploma
03	GED or equivalent
04	High School Graduate
05	Some college, no degree
06	Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program
07	Associate degree: academic program
08	Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS, BBA)
09	Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)
10	Professional School degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
11	Doctoral degree (Example: PhD, EdD)
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PRTNRSEX_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Sex of the sample adult's partner
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2 and 1<=PARTNERWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently living with a partner who has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	SEX_FINAL, PARTNERSEX_A; PARTNEWSEX_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Sex; cohabiting or unmarried partner
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Corrected recode based on responses to SEX_FINAL, PARTNERSEX_A and PARTNEWSEX_A.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Use SEX_FINAL, PARTNERSEX_A and PARTNEWSEX_A to create PRTNRSEX_A. Only the latter is included on the Public Use file. Response categories include Male, Female, RF/DK.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PRTNRSEX\_A\_20 Sex of the sample adult's partner

Code	Description
1	Male
2	Female
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PRTNRAGETC_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Age of sample adult's partner, top-coded
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2 and 1<=PARTNERWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently living with a partner who has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	PARTNERWHO_A; AGE_FINAL
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Age; cohabiting or unmarried partner
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Top-coded at 85.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PRTNRAGETC\_A Age of sample adult's partner, top-coded  
 20

Code	Description
20	20 years or younger
21-84	21-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PRTNREDUC_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	MAR : Marital Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Education level of sample adult's partner
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2 and 1<=PARTNERWHO_A<=25
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are living with a partner who has a person number that is not zero or blank
<b>Sources:</b>	PARTNERWHO_A; EDUC
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Education; cohabiting or unmarried partner
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PRTNREDUC\_A\_2 Education level of sample adult's partner  
 0

Code	Description
01	Grade 0-11
02	12th grade, no diploma
03	GED or equivalent
04	High School Graduate
05	Some college, no degree
06	Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program
07	Associate degree: academic program
08	Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS, BBA)
09	Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)
10	Professional School degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
11	Doctoral degree (Example: PhD, EdD)
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	AFVETTRN_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	VET : Veterans Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Were you on active duty ONLY for training in the Reserves or National Guard?
<b>Description:</b>	Reserves or National Guard
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and AFVET_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	VET.0020.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	armed forces; military
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

AFVETTRN\_A\_20 Reserves or National Guard

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	VAHOSP_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	VET : Veterans Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	During the past 12 months, did you receive any care at a Veteran's Health Administration facility or receive any other health care paid for by the VA?
	<i>* Read if necessary: Veteran's Health Administration facilities include VA hospitals, VA medical centers, VA outpatient clinics, and VA nursing homes.</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Receive care at VA facility
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and AFVET_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	VET.0050.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	armed forces; military
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Do not use this variable to estimate adults with VA coverage. To estimate adults with VA coverage, use MILSPC1R_A in the INS section that incorporates the response from MILSPC1_A in the INS section plus positive responses to VAHOSP_A or VACAREEV_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

VAHOSP\_A\_20 Receive care at VA facility

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	VACAREEV_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	VET : Veterans Status
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Have you ever enrolled in or used VA health care?
<b>Description:</b>	Ever use VA health care
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and VAHOSP_A IN (2,7,9) and MILSPC1_A ne 1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and did not receive care at a VHA facility or other health care paid for by the VA in the past 12 months and did not report VA health care when asked about insurance
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	VET.0060.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	armed forces; military
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Do not use this variable to estimate adults with VA coverage. To estimate adults with VA coverage, use MILSPC1R_A in the INS section that incorporates the response from MILSPC1_A in the INS section plus positive responses to VAHOSP_A or VACAREEV_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**VACAREEV\_A\_20** Ever use VA health care

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NATSTBORN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	In what state or U.S. territory were you born?
<b>Description:</b>	State or U.S. territory of birth
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and NATUSBORN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ born in the United States
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	NAT.0020.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	state; birthplace
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**NATSTBORN\_A** State or U.S. territory of birth

Code	Description
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine

MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming

<b>Variable:</b>	NATSTCODE_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	** Instrument Variable **
<b>Description:</b>	FIPS code for State or U.S. territory of birth
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and NATUSBORN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ born in the United States
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	NAT.0030.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	state; birthplace
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**NATSTCODE\_A** FIPS code for State or U.S. territory of birth

Code	Description
01	Alabama
02	Alaska
04	Arizona
05	Arkansas
06	California
08	Colorado
09	Connecticut
10	Delaware
11	District of Columbia
12	Florida
13	Georgia
14	Guam
15	Hawaii
16	Idaho
17	Illinois
18	Indiana
19	Iowa
20	Kansas
21	Kentucky
22	Louisiana
23	Maine
24	Maryland
25	Massachusetts
26	Michigan
27	Minnesota
28	Mississippi
29	Missouri

30	Montana
31	Nebraska
32	Nevada
33	New Hampshire
34	New Jersey
35	New Mexico
36	New York
37	North Carolina
38	North Dakota
39	Ohio
40	Oklahoma
41	Oregon
42	Pennsylvania
43	Puerto Rico
44	Rhode Island
45	South Carolina
46	South Dakota
47	Tennessee
48	Texas
49	Utah
50	Vermont
51	Virginia
52	U.S. Virgin Islands
53	Washington
54	West Virginia
55	Wisconsin
56	Wyoming
60	American Samoa
69	Northern Mariana Islands
97	Refused
98	Not Ascertained
99	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	GEOBRTH_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Geographic place of birth
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and ((NATUSBORN_A=1 and NATSTBORN_A>='1') or NATUSBORN_A>=2)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were born in the U.S. or a U.S. territory, or who were born outside the U.S.
<b>Sources:</b>	NATUSBORN_A, NATSTBORN_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	nativity
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

GEOBRTH\_A Geographic place of birth

Code	Description
1	USA: born in one of the 50 United States or D.C.
2	USA: born in a U.S. territory
3	Not born in the U.S. or a U.S. territory
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NATUSYR_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	In what year did you come to the United States to stay?
<b>Description:</b>	Year came to U.S.
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and NATUSBORN_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ not born in the United States
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	NAT.0040.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	immigrate; foreign-born
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NATUSYR\_A    Year came to U.S.

Code	Description
9997	Refused
9998	Not Ascertained
9999	Don't Know
Year	Year

<b>Variable:</b>	CITIZEN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Are you a citizen of the United States?
<b>Description:</b>	Citizen of the United States
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and NATUSBORN_A IN (1,2)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ born or not born in the U.S. or a U.S. territory
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	NAT.0050.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	birthplace
<b>Notes:</b>	Recode
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**CITIZEN\_A** Citizen of the United States

Code	Description
1	Yes, born in one of the 50 United States or the District of Columbia
2	Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, American Virgin Islands, or other U.S. territory
3	Yes, born abroad to American parent(s)
4	Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
5	No, not a citizen of the United States
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	NATUSLG_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Length of time living in the United States
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and NATUSBORN_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18 and over born outside of the United States or US territory
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	birthplace; foreign born
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NATUSLG\_A    Length of time living in the United States

Code	Description
000-100	0-100 years
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NATCTZN_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Were you born abroad to an American parent, born abroad and adopted by an American parent, or did you become a U.S. citizen by naturalization?
<b>Description:</b>	How sample adult became U.S. citizen
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A='AS') and CITIZEN_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S. territory of American Samoa but are U.S. citizens
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	NAT.0060.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	nativity
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NATCTZN\_A    How sample adult became U.S. citizen

Code	Description
1	Born abroad to American parent
2	Born abroad and adopted by an American parent
3	Became U.S. citizen by naturalization
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CITZNST_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Citizenship status
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (NATUSBORN_A=1 ) or (NATSTBORN_A='2' and (CITIZEN_A>=1) and NATCTZN_A>=1))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S.
<b>Sources:</b>	NATUSBORN_A, CITIZEN_A, NATCTZN_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	nativity; naturalized
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CITZNST\_A      Citizenship status

Code	Description
1	Yes, born in one of the 50 United States or the District of Columbia
2	Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, American Virgin Islands, or other U.S. territory
3	Yes, born abroad to American parent(s)
4	Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
5	No, not a citizen of the United States
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NATUSBORN_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	^Askverify_A Were you born in the United States or a U.S. territory?
<b>Description:</b>	Born in U.S. or U.S. territory
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	NAT.0010.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	United States; birthplace
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NATUSBORN\_A\_2 Born in U.S. or U.S. territory  
 0

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NATUSYR_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	In what year did you come to the United States to stay?
<b>Description:</b>	Year came to U.S.
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and NATUSBORN_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ not born in the United States
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	NAT.0040.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	immigrate; foreign-born
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NATUSYR\_A\_20 Year came to U.S.

Code	Description
1900-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9998	Not Ascertained
9999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CITIZEN_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Are you a citizen of the United States?
<b>Description:</b>	Citizen of the United States
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and NATUSBORN_A IN (1,2)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ born or not born in the U.S. or a U.S. territory
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	NAT.0050.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	birthplace
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Recode
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**CITIZEN\_A\_20** Citizen of the United States

Code	Description
1	Yes, born in one of the 50 United States or the District of Columbia
2	Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, American Virgin Islands, or other U.S. territory
3	Yes, born abroad to American parent(s)
4	Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
5	No, not a citizen of the United States
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NATUSLG_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Length of time living in the United States
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and NATUSBORN_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18 and over born outside of the United States or US territory
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	birthplace; foreign born
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NATUSLG\_A\_20 Length of time living in the United States

Code	Description
000-100	0-100 years
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NATCTZN_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Were you born abroad to an American parent, born abroad and adopted by an American parent, or did you become a U.S. citizen by naturalization?
<b>Description:</b>	How sample adult became U.S. citizen
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A='AS') and CITZNST_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S. territory of American Samoa but are U.S. citizens
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	NAT.0060.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	nativity
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**NATCTZN\_A\_20** How sample adult became U.S. citizen

Code	Description
1	Born abroad to American parent
2	Born abroad and adopted by an American parent
3	Became U.S. citizen by naturalization
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	YRSINUS_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Years that sample adult has been in the United States
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and NATUSBORN_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18 and over born outside of the United States or US territory
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	birthplace; foreign born
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

YRSINUS\_A\_20 Years that sample adult has been in the United States

Code	Description
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to less than 5 years
3	5 to less than 10 years
4	10 to less than 15 years
5	15 years or more
9	Unknown

<b>Variable:</b>	CITZNST_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Citizenship status
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (NATUSBORN_A=1 ) or (NATSTBORN_A='2' and (CITZNST_A>=1) and NATCTZN_A>=1))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S.
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	nativity; naturalized
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**CITZNST\_A\_20** Citizenship status

Code	Description
1	Yes, born in one of the 50 United States or the District of Columbia
2	Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, American Virgin Islands, or other U.S. territory
3	Yes, born abroad to American parent(s)
4	Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
5	No, not a citizen of the United States
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	CITZNSTP_A_20
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	NAT : Nativity
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Citizenship status
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (NATUSBORN_A=1 ) or (NATSTBORN_A='2' and (CITZNST_A>=1) and NATCTZN_A>=1))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S.
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	nativity; naturalized
<b>Notes:</b>	This is the original 2020 variable. Recode
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

**CITZNSTP\_A\_20** Citizenship status

Code	Description
1	Yes, a citizen of the United States
2	No, not a citizen of the United States
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	SCHDYSMSS_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	SCH : Schooling
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	During the past 12 months, about how many days of school did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability?
<b>Description:</b>	Days of school missed
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and SCHCURENR_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who are currently enrolled in school
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	SCH.0020.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

SCHDYSMSS\_A Days of school missed

Code	Description
000-365	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	EMPLASTWK_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	EMP : Employment
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	LAST WEEK, did you work for pay at a job or business?  * If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.
<b>Fills:</b>	^heshetheywork    he works/she works/they work
<b>Description:</b>	Worked for pay last week
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	EMP.0010.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Working; employed
<b>Notes:</b>	Interviewers were instructed to enter '1' for yes if the respondent said that they worked, but NOT for pay, at a family-owned job or business.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	The inconsistency between this particular question and its FR instruction needs to be reexamined, especially since this is THE question that gets current employment status for Sample Adults. Depending on what they told the FR (and how the FR interprets
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

EMPLASTWK\_A    Worked for pay last week

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	EMPNOWRK_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	EMP : Employment
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Did you have a job or business LAST WEEK, but were temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, family or maternity leave, or some other reason?
<b>Description:</b>	Temporarily absent from work last week
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and EMPLASTWK_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were not working for pay at a job or business last week
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	EMP.0020.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	leave of absence; sick leave; time off
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

EMPNOWRK\_A Temporarily absent from work last week

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	EMPWRKHRS_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	EMP : Employment
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	How many hours ^LASTUSUAL in total at ALL jobs or businesses?
<b>Fills:</b>	^LASTUSUAL            did you work LAST WEEK/do you USUALLY work per week
<b>Description:</b>	Hours worked last week or in a usual week
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were working for pay at a job or business last week or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	EMP.0030.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	work hours; work schedule; weekly hours
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

EMPWRKHRS\_A    Hours worked last week or in a usual week

Code	Description
001-168	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	EMPWKFT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	EMP : Employment
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week in total at ALL jobs or businesses?
<b>Description:</b>	Usually works 35+ hours per week
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (EMPWRKHSR_A IN (997,999) or ((1<=EMPWRKHSR_A<=34) and EMPLASTWK_A=1))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were working for pay at a job or business last week and who worked less than 35 hours last week; or who refused or didn't know how many hours they worked last week
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	EMP.0040.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	full-time employment; full-time job; work schedule; weekly hours
<b>Notes:</b>	Users are advised to use EMPWKFT_A in place of EMPWKFT_A. Sample adults who said they did not work for pay at a job or business last week (EMPLASTWK_A = 2) but then said they had a job or business but were temporarily absent (EMPNOWRK_A = 1) were included in the universe for EMPWRKHSR_A, but not for EMPWKFT_A. These cases remain blank in EMPWKFT_A, but have been corrected in EMPWKFT_A using information from FEMWKFT_A and FEMWKFT_C.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

EMPWKFT\_A Usually works 35+ hours per week

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	EMPLSTWRK_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	EMP : Employment
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	When was the last time you worked for pay at a job or business, even if only for a few days?
<b>Description:</b>	Last time worked for pay
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (EMPRSNOWK_A IN (1,3,4,5,6,8,97,99))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ whose main reason for not working last week was because they couldn't find work, were retired, unable to work for health reasons, taking care of the house/family, going to school, or some other reason, or refused or didn't know the main reason they were not working last week
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	EMP.0060.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	employment gap; duration of unemployment; time since last worked
<b>Notes:</b>	Sample adults who said their main reason for not working last week was because of seasonal or contract work or because they were working at a job or business but not for pay were not asked EMPLSTWRK_A. They are coded as 8 on EMPLSTWRK_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

EMPLSTWRK\_A Last time worked for pay

Code	Description
1	Within the past 12 months
2	1-5 years ago
3	Over 5 years ago
4	Never worked
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	EMDINDSTRY_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	EMP : Employment
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	4-digit Census code for sample adult's industry
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPRSNOWK_A IN (2,7) or EMPLSTWRK_A=1)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or who have seasonal/contract work, or who work, but not for pay, or who did not have a job or business last week but had a job or business in the past 12 months
<b>Sources:</b>	EMDKINDIND_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	work; employment; business; sector
<b>Notes:</b>	Based on 2017 NAICS codes for industry.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	EMDKINDIND_A is the verbatim response and is not included on the final in-house file; it may be included on an intermediate file. Census assigns 4-digit Census codes for industry to these verbatims, and these codes are included on the final in-house file.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

EMDINDSTRY\_A 4-digit Census code for sample adult's industry

Code	Description
	See DHIS staff for information about response categories and labels

<b>Variable:</b>	EMDOCCUP_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	EMP : Employment
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Character
<b>Length:</b>	4
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	4-digit Census code for sample adult's occupation
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPRSNOWK_A IN (2,7) or EMPLSTWRK_A=1)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or who have seasonal/contract work, or who work, but not for pay, or who did not have a job or business last week but had a job or business in the past 12 months
<b>Sources:</b>	EMDKINDWRK_A
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	work; employment; career; job title
<b>Notes:</b>	Based on 2018 SOC codes for occupation.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	EMDKINDWRK_A is the verbatim response and is not included on the final in-house file; it may be included on an intermediate file. Census assigns 4-digit Census codes for occupation to these verbatims, and these codes are included on the final in-house file.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

EMDOCCUP\_A 4-digit Census code for sample adult's occupation

Code	Description
	See DHIS staff for information about response categories and labels

<b>Variable:</b>	EMPDYSMSS_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	EMP : Employment
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	3
<b>Question Text:</b>	During the past 12 months, about how many days of work did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability?  * <b>Read if necessary:</b> Do not include family or ^paternitymaternity Leave.
<b>Fills:</b>	^paternitymaterni paternity/maternity/maternity or paternity ty
<b>Description:</b>	Days missed work in past 12 months due to illness, injury, or disability
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (EMPOFFHI_A IN (1,2,7,9) or EMLSTWRK_A=1)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who were offered health insurance through the workplace, were not offered health insurance through the workplace, or who refused or did not know if they were offered health insurance through the workplace, or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	EMP.0150.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Work days missed; sick days; sick leave; medical leave
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	This is a continuous variable with values from 0 to 365. It is not topcoded because the corresponding variable in the 1997-2018 NHIS was not topcoded.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

EMPDYSMSS\_A Days missed work in past 12 months due to illness, injury, or disability

Code	Description
000-365	Range of values
997	Refused
998	Not Ascertained
999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNTADTWRK_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	FEM : Employment of family members
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Number of adults in sample adult's family who are working
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A = 1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	EMPWRKLSWK_A; FEMWORK_A; FEMWORK_C; FAMILYA_FLG
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Related adults; employed
<b>Notes:</b>	Information on FEMWORK_A and FEMWORK_C was collected in the Adult and Child interviews and then replicated to the records of appropriate family members in the Person file.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Output length is 1. This recode is not top-coded. Sample Adults should have a non-zero response on this recode IF they are related to any adults in their families (indicated by value of 1 on FAMILYA_FLG) and EMPWRKLSWK_A, FEMWORK_A and FEMWORK_C are not blank or Ref/NA/DK. In 2020, 81 follow-back cases which reported either living with their spouse or living with partner but had a household roster with PCNT16PLUS = 1 had PCNTADTWKP_A changed to 'Not Ascertained' due to concerns that not all adults in household were included on the roster.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNTADTWRK\_A Number of adults in sample adult's family who are working

Code	Description
00-25	0-25 adults

<b>Variable:</b>	PCNTADTWFT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	FEM : Employment of family members
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	2
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Number of adults in sample adult's family who are working full-time
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A = 1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	EMPWRKFT_A; FEMWKFT_A; FEMWKFT_C; FAMILYA_FLG
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	Related adults; employed full-time; full-time employment
<b>Notes:</b>	Information on FEMWKFT_A and FEMWKFT_C was collected in the Adult and Child interviews and then replicated to the records of appropriate family members in the Person file.
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Output length is 1. This recode is not top-coded. Sample Adults should have a non-zero response on this recode IF they are related to any adults in their families (indicated by value of 1 on FAMILYA_FLG) and EMPWRKFT_A, FEMWKFT_A and FEMWKFT_C are not blank or Ref/NA/DK. In 2020, 81 follow-back cases which reported either living with their spouse or living with partner but had a household roster with PCNT16PLUS = 1 had PCNTADTWFP_A changed to 'Not Ascertained' due to concerns that not all adults in household were included on the roster.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PCNTADTWFT\_A Number of adults in sample adult's family who are working full-time

Code	Description
00-25	0-25 adults

<b>Variable:</b>	INCTOTAL_A	
<b>Module:</b>	Adult	
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income	
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult	
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric	
<b>Length:</b>	6	
<b>Question Text:</b>	^INCALLFAM  What is your best estimate of ^TOTALINCOME from all sources, before taxes, in ^LASTYEAR?  * Enter '999995' if the reported income \$999,995 or greater.	
<b>Fills:</b>	^LASTYEAR	Last year
	^TOTALINCOME	your total income/the total income of all family members
	^INCALLFAM	INCTOTAL_A Introduction
<b>Description:</b>	Total family income	
<b>Recode:</b>		
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and (INCINTER_A IN (1,2,9) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,9))	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who did not refuse both the "income from wages" and "income from accounts" questions	
<b>Sources:</b>		
<b>Question ID:</b>	INC.0130.00.1	
<b>Keywords:</b>	financial sources	
<b>Notes:</b>	Entered '999995' if the reported income is \$999,995 or greater	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Used to crete the recodes for INCGRP1_A-INCGRP10_A and RATCAT1_A-RATCAT10_A.	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>		

INCTOTAL\_A Total family income

Code	Description
000000-999995	Range of values
999997	Refused
999998	Not Ascertained
999999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	INC250PCT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^250POVERTY_A or ^250POVERTY_A or more?
<b>Fills:</b>	^250POVERTY_A      250% of poverty threshold ^FAMILY              family
<b>Description:</b>	Income 250% poverty
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and INCTOTAL_A IN (999997,999999)
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	INC.0150.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Family income
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Used to create the recodes for INCGRP1_A-INCGRP10_A and RATCAT1_A-RATCAT10_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

INC250PCT\_A    Income 250% poverty

Code	Description
1	Less than ^250POVERTY_A
2	^250POVERTY_A or more
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	INC138PCT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^138POVERTY_A or ^138POVERTY_A or more?
<b>Fills:</b>	^138POVERTY_A      138% of poverty threshold ^FAMILY              family
<b>Description:</b>	Income 138% poverty
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and INCTOTAL_A IN (999997,999999) and INC250PCT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and answered that income was less than 250% of poverty threshold
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	INC.0160.01.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	Family income
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Used to create the recodes for INCGRP1_A-INCGRP10_A and RATCAT1_A-RATCAT10_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

INC138PCT\_A    Income 138% poverty

Code	Description
1	Less than ^138POVERTY_A
2	^138POVERTY_A or more
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	INC100PCT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^100POVERTY_A or ^100POVERTY_A or more?
<b>Fills:</b>	^FAMILY                family ^100POVERTY_A        100% of poverty threshold
<b>Description:</b>	Income 100% poverty
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and INCTOTAL_A IN (999997,999999) and INC138PCT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and who answered that income is less than 138% of poverty threshold
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	INC.0170.01.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Used to create the recodes for INCGRP4_A, INCGRP%_A, RATCAT4_A, and RATCAT5_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

INC100PCT\_A    Income 100% poverty

Code	Description
1	Less than ^100POVERTY_A
2	^100POVERTY_A or more
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	INC200PCT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^200POVERTY_A or ^200POVERTY_A or more?
<b>Fills:</b>	^FAMILY            family ^200POVERTY_A    200% of poverty threshold
<b>Description:</b>	Income 200% poverty
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and INCTOTAL_A IN (999997,999999) and INC138PCT_A=2
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and who answered that their income was 138% of poverty or more
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	INC.0180.01.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Used to create the recodes for INCGRP4_A, INCGRP%_A, RATCAT4_A, and RATCAT5_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

INC200PCT\_A    Income 200% poverty

Code	Description
1	Less than ^200POVERTY_A
2	^200POVERTY_A or more
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	INC75K_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$75,000 or \$75,000 or more?
<b>Fills:</b>	^FAMILY                      family
<b>Description:</b>	Income over/under 75K
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and INCTOTAL_A IN (999997,999999) and (INC250PCT_A=2 and PCNT_A IN (1,2))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and who answered their income was 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 1 or 2 person family
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	INC.0190.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Used to create the recodes for INCGRP4_A, INCGRP%_A, RATCAT4_A, and RATCAT5_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

INC75K\_A      Income over/under 75K

Code	Description
1	Less than \$75,000
2	\$75,000 or more
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	INC100K_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?
<b>Fills:</b>	^FAMILY                      family
<b>Description:</b>	Income over/under 100K
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and INCTOTAL_A IN (999997,999999) and (INC75K_A=2 or (INC250PCT_A=2 and PCNT_A IN (3,5,6)))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and answered their income was \$75,000 or more; or the respondent answered their income was 250% of poverty or more and he/she is from a 3, 5, or 6 person family
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	INC.0200.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Used to crete the recodes for INCGRP4_A, INCGRP%_A, RATCAT4_A, and RATCAT5_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

INC100K\_A      Income over/under 100K

Code	Description
1	Less than \$100,000
2	\$100,000 or more
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	INC400PCT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^400POVERTY_A or ^400POVERTY_A or more?
<b>Fills:</b>	^FAMILY                family ^400POVERTY_A        400% of poverty threshold
<b>Description:</b>	Income 400% poverty
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and INCTOTAL_A IN (999997,999999) and (INC75K_A=1 or (INC100K_A=1 and PCNT_A=3) or (INC100K_A=2 and PCNT_A IN (5,6)) or (INC250PCT_A=2 and (PCNT_A=4 or PCNT_A >= 7)))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and answered their income was less than \$75,000; or the respondent answered less than \$100,000 and he/she is from a 3 person family; or the respondent answered \$100,000 or more and he/she is from a 5 or 6 person family or the respondent answered their income was more than 250% of the poverty threshold and he/she is from a 4 person family or a family with 7 or more people
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	INC.0210.01.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Used to create the recodes for INCGRP4_A, INCGRP%_A, RATCAT4_A, and RATCAT5_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

INC400PCT\_A    Income 400% poverty

Code	Description
1	Less than ^400POVERTY_A
2	^400POVERTY_A or more
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	INC150K_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$150,000 or \$150,000 or more?
<b>Fills:</b>	^FAMILY                      family
<b>Description:</b>	Income over/under 150K
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1 and INCTOTAL_A IN (999997,999999) and ((INC100K_A=2 and PCNT_A IN (1,2,3)) or (INC400PCT_A=2 and PCNT_A IN (4,5)) or (INC400PCT_A=1 and PCNT_A >= 8))
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and answered \$100,000 or more and is from 1,2 or 3 person family OR respondent answered 400% of poverty or more and is from 4 or 5 person family OR respondent answered less than 400% of poverty and is from a family of 8 or more persons
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	INC.0220.00.1
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Internal Notes:</b>	Used to create the recodes for INCGRP4_A, INCGRP%_A, RATCAT4_A, and RATCAT5_A.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

INC150K\_A      Income over/under 150K

Code	Description
1	Less than \$150,000
2	\$150,000 or more
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NINCLOWER_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	8
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Lower bound of SA family income (numeric)
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NINCLOWER\_A Lower bound of SA family income (numeric)

Code	Description
000000-999995	Range of values
999997	Refused
999998	Not Ascertained
999999	Don't Know



<b>Variable:</b>	NINCUPPER_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	8
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Upper bound of SA family income (numeric)
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NINCUPPER\_A Upper bound of SA family income (numeric)

Code	Description
000000-999995	Range of values
999997	Refused
999998	Not Ascertained
999999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NINCTOTAL_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	8
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Total SA family income (numeric)
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NINCTOTAL\_A Total SA family income (numeric)

Code	Description
000000-999995	Range of values
999997	Refused
999998	Not Ascertained
999999	Don't Know

<b>Variable:</b>	NPOVTHRESH_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	5
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Poverty threshold for the SA's family (numeric)
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

NPOVTHRESH\_A Poverty threshold for the SA's family (numeric)

Code	Description
00000-99999	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	POVTHRESH_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	5
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Poverty threshold for the SA's family
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

POVTHRESH\_A Poverty threshold for the SA's family

Code	Description
00000-99999	Range of values

<b>Variable:</b>	FAMINC_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Adultinc
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	6
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Sample adult family income
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

FAMINC\_A      Sample adult family income

Code	Description
000000-999994	Income in the range \$0-\$999,994
999995	Income of \$999,995 or more

<b>Variable:</b>	POVRAT_A
<b>Module:</b>	Adult
<b>Section:</b>	INC : Family Income
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Adultinc
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	5
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	SA family poverty ratio
<b>Recode:</b>	Yes
<b>Universe:</b>	HHSTAT_A=1
<b>Universe Description:</b>	Sample adults 18+
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

POVRAT\_A SA family poverty ratio

Code	Description
00.00-99.99	Range of values of ratio of income to poverty threshold

<b>Variable:</b>	CBSA
<b>Module:</b>	UCF
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	5
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	CBSA Final Code
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	Core Based Statistical Areas (CBSAs) consist of the county or counties or equivalent entities associated with at least one core (urbanized area or urban cluster) of at least 10,000 population, plus adjacent counties having a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured through commuting ties with the counties associated with the core. CBSAFP represents the final set of CBSA definitions approved by OMB in 2013 and social relationships with the central county based on commuting patterns.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

CBSA                      CBSA Final Code

Code	Description
10000-49999	In a CBSA (Metropolitan or Micropolitan Statistical Area)
99999	Not in CBSA

<b>Variable:</b>	PANEL
<b>Module:</b>	UCF
<b>Section:</b>	UCF : Unit Control File
<b>File(s):</b>	Adult, Child
<b>Data Type:</b>	Numeric
<b>Length:</b>	1
<b>Question Text:</b>	
<b>Description:</b>	Panel
<b>Recode:</b>	
<b>Universe:</b>	
<b>Universe Description:</b>	
<b>Sources:</b>	
<b>Question ID:</b>	
<b>Keywords:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	A code used to partition surveys sample in equal sized groups for reductions. NHIS used for major sample reductions. The raw PANEL was 2 chars in 2000 design, recoded to 1 char. Same for 2010 design, select the second character.
<b>Evaluation Report:</b>	

PANEL            Panel

Code	Description
1-4	Panel
9	Expansion Sample not assigned to any panel



